



FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 2: Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Natural Gas Act, Sections 10(a), and 16 and 18 CFR Parts 260.1 and 260.300. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties, and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of a confidential nature.

Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)

Kern River Gas Transmission Company

Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

FERC FORM NO. 2 (02-04)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORMS 2, 2-A and 3-Q

GENERAL INFORMATION

| Purpose

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q are designed to collect financial and operational information from natural gas companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be a non-confidential public use forms.

II. Who Must Submit

Each natural gas company whose combined gas transported or stored for a fee exceed 50 million dekatherms in each of the previous three years must submit FERC Form 2 and 3-Q.

Each natural gas company not meeting the filing threshold for FERC Form 2, but having total gas sales or volume transactions exceeding 200,000 dekatherms in each of the previous three calendar years must submit FERC Form 2-A and 3-Q.

Newly established entities must use projected data to determine whether they must file the FERC Form 3-Q and FERC Form 2 or 2-A.

III. What and Where to Submit

- a. Submit FERC Form Nos. 2, 2-A and 3-Q electronically through the eCollection portal at https://eCollection.ferc.gov, and according to the specifications in the Form 2, 2-A and 3-Q taxonomies...
- b. The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Form 2 and 3-Q fillings.
- c. Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mailing two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders and any annual financial or statistical report regularly prepared and distributed to bondholders, security analysts, or industry associations. Do not include monthly and quarterly reports. Indicate by checking the appropriate box on Form 2, Page 3, List of Schedules, if the reports to stockholders will be submitted or if no annual report to stockholders is prepared. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail these reports to the Secretary of the Commission at:

Secretary of the Commission Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

- d. For the Annual CPA certification, submit with the original submission of this form, a letter or report (not applicable to respondents classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984) prepared in conformity with the current standards of reporting which will:
 - i. Contain a paragraph attesting to the conformity, in all material respects, of the schedules listed below with the Commission's applicable Uniform Systems of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
 - ii. be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 158.10-158.12 for specific qualifications.)

ReferenceReference Schedules PagesComparative Balance Sheet110-113Statement of Income114-117Statement of Retained Earnings118-119Statement of Cash Flows120-121Notes to Financial Statements122-123

Filers should state in the letter or report, which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist

- e. Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission website at <a href="https://www.ferc.gov/ferc-online
- f. Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 2 and 2-A free of charge from: https://www.ferc.gov/industries-data/natural-gas/industry-forms. Copies may also be obtained from the Public Reference and Files Maintenance Branch, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE. Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426 or by calling (202).502-8371

IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q must be filed by the dates:

- a. FERC Form 2 and 2-A --- by April 18th of the following year (18 C.F.R. §§ 260.1 and 260.2)
- b. FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2 must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R.§ 260.300), and
- c. FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2-A must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 70 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 260.300).

V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

FERC FORM NO. 2

The public reporting burden for the Form 2 collection of information is estimated to average 1,671.66 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the Form 2A collection of information is estimated to average 295.66 hours per response. The public reporting burden for the Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 167 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- I. Prepare all reports in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) (18 C.F.R. Part 201). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or Dth) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- III. Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- IV. For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, indicate whether a schedule has been omitted by entering "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules. page 2.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resulting included in the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed only for the header of each page is to be completed on the hea
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- VII. For any resubmissions, please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Footnote and further explain accounts or pages as necessary.
- IX. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- X. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- XI. Report all gas volumes in Dth unless the schedule specifically requires the reporting in another unit of measurement.
- XII. Schedule specific instructions are found in the applicable taxonomy and on the applicable blank rendered form.

DEFINITIONS

- 1. <u>Btu per cubic foot</u> The total heating value, expressed in Btu, produced by the combustion, at constant pressure, of the amount of the gas which would occupy a volume of 1 cubic foot at a temperature of 60°F if saturated with water vapor and under a pressure equivalent to that of 30°F, and under standard gravitational force (980.665 cm. per sec) with air of the same temperature and pressure as the gas, when the products of combustion are cooled to the initial temperature of gas and air when the water formed by combustion is condensed to the liquid state (called gross heating value or total heating value).
- II. <u>Commission Authorization</u> -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- III. $\underline{\text{Dekatherm}}$ A unit of heating value equivalent to 10 therms or 1,000,000 Btu.
- IV. Respondent The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality on whose behalf the report is made.

EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW

Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. 717-717w

"Sec. 10(a). Every natural-gas company shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or order prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and form in which such reports shall be made and require from such natural-gas companies specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports include, among other things, full information as to assets and liabilities, capitalization, investment and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest dues and paid, depreciation, amortization, and other reserves, cost of facilities, costs of maintenance and operation of facilities for the production, transportation, delivery, use, or sale of natural gas, costs of renewal and replacement of such facilities, transportation, delivery, use and sale of natural gas..."

"Section 16. The Commission shall have power to perform all and any acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, amend, and rescind such orders, rules, and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this act; and may prescribe the form or forms of all statements declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and time within they shall be filed..."

General Penalties

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See NGA § 22(a), 15 U.S.C. §717t-1(a).

	FERC FORM NO. 2	
	REPORT OF MAJOR NATURAL GAS COMPANIES	
	IDENTIFICATION	
01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent		02 Year/ Period of Report
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		End of: 2023/ Q4
03 Previous Name and Date of Change (if name changed during year)		
04 Address of Principal Office at End of Year (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 2755 East Cottonwood Parkway Suite 300, Salt Lake City, UT 84121		
05 Name of Contact Person Brian Wiese		06 Title of Contact Person Vice President, Finance
07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 1111 S 103rd Street, Omaha, NE 68124		
	09 This Report is An Original / A Resubmission	
08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code (402) 398-7333	(1) ☑ An Original	10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 04/18/2024
	(2) A Resubmission	
	Annual Corporate Officer Certification	
The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are corre	t statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information containe	ed in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts
11 Name Brian Wiese	12 Title Vice President, Finance	
13 Signature Brian Wiese	14 Date Signed 04/18/2024	
Title 18, U.S.C. 1001 makes it a crime for any person to knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States	any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.	

FERC FORM No. 2 (02-04)

Name of Respondent:	
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	

This report is: (1) 🗹 An Original (2) A Resubmission

Date of Report: 04/18/2024

Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

List of Schedules (Natural Gas Company)

Enter	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as appropriate, to indicate no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages.						
Line No.	Title of Schedule (a)	Reference Page No. (b)	Date Revised (c)	Remarks (d)			
	Identification	1	02-04				
	List of Schedules (Natural Gas Company)	2	REV 12-07				
	GENERAL CORPORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS						
1	General Information	101	12-96				
2	Control Over Respondent	<u>102</u>	12-96				
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent	<u>103</u>	12-96	NA			
4	Security Holders and Voting Powers	107	12-96				
5	Important Changes During the Year	<u>108</u>	12-96				
6	Comparative Balance Sheet		REV 06-04				
	Comparative Balance Sheet (Assets And Other Debits)	110	REV 06-04				
	Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits)	<u>112</u>	REV 06-04				
7	Statement of Income for the Year	<u>114</u>	REV 06-04				
8	Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities	117	NEW 06-02				
9	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year	<u>118</u>	REV 06-04				
10	Statement of Cash Flows	120	REV 06-04				
11	Notes to Financial Statements	122.1	REV 12-07				
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Assets and Other Debits)						
12	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, and Depletion	200	12-96				
13	Gas Plant in Service	204	12-96				
14	Gas Property and Capacity Leased from Others	212	12-96	NA			
15	Gas Property and Capacity Leased to Others	213	12-96	NA			
16	Gas Plant Held for Future Use	214	12-96				
17	Construction Work in Progress-Gas	216	12-96				
18	Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects	217	NEW 12-07				
19	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure	218	REV 12-07				
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant	219	12-96				
21	Gas Stored	220	REV 04-04	NA			
22	Investments	222	12-96				
23	Investments In Subsidiary Companies	224	12-96	NA			
24	Prepayments	<u>230a</u>	12-96				
25	Extraordinary Property Losses	230b	12-96	NA			
26	Unrecovered Plant And Regulatory Study Costs	<u>230c</u>	12-96	NA			
27	Other Regulatory Assets	232	REV 12-07				
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	233	12-96				
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	234	REV 12-07				
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Liabilities and Other Credits)						
		1					

30	Capital Stock	<u>250</u>	12-96	
	Capital Stock Subscribed, Capital Stock Liability for Conversion, Premium on Capital Stock, and Installments Received on Capital Stock			NA NA
31	Other Paid-In Capital Other Paid-In Capital	<u>252</u>	12-96	I WA
32		<u>253</u>	12-96	NA .
33	Discount on Capital Stock	254	12-96	NA
34	Capital Stock Expense	<u>254</u>	12-96	NA .
35	Securities Issued Or Assumed And Securities Refunded Or Retired During The Year	<u>255.1</u>	12-96	NA .
36	Long-Term Debt	<u>256</u>	12-96	NA NA
37	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium And Discount On Long-Term Debt	<u>258</u>	12-96	NA NA
38	Unamortized Loss And Gain On Reacquired Debt	<u>260</u>	12-96	NA NA
39	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes	<u>261</u>	12-96	
40	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid And Charged During Year, Distribution Of Taxes Charged	<u>262</u>	REV 12-07	
41	Miscellaneous Current And Accrued Liabilities	<u>268</u>	12-96	
42	Other Deferred Credits	<u>269</u>	12-96	NA
43	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (Account 282)	<u>274</u>	REV 12-07	
44	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other (Account 283)	<u>276</u>	REV 12-07	
45	Other Regulatory Liabilities	278	REV 12-07	
	INCOME ACCOUNT SUPPORTING SCHEDULES			
46	Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data	<u>299</u>	NEW 12-08	
47	Gas Operating Revenues	300	REV 12-07	
48	Revenues From Transportation Of Gas Of Others Through Gathering Facilities	<u>302</u>	12-96	NA NA
49	Revenues From Transportation Of Gas Of Others Through Transmission Facilities	<u>304</u>	12-96	
50	Revenues From Storing Gas Of Others	306	12-96	NA NA
51	Other Gas Revenues	308	12-96	
52	Discounted Rate Services And Negotiated Rate Services	<u>313</u>	NEW 12-07	
53	Gas Operation And Maintenance Expenses	317	12-96	
54	Exchange And Imbalance Transactions	<u>328</u>	12-96	
55	Gas Used In Utility Operations	<u>331</u>	12-96	
56	Transmission And Compression Of Gas By Others	332	12-96	NA NA
57	Other Gas Supply Expenses	<u>334</u>	12-96	NA
58	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Gas	<u>335</u>	12-96	
59	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization of Gas Plant		12-96	
59	Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges	<u>336</u>	12-96	
59	Section B. Factors Used in Estimating Depreciation Charges	338	12-96	
60	Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deductions And Interest Charges Accounts	340	12-96	
	COMMON SECTION		12-96	
61	Regulatory Commission Expenses	<u>350</u>	12-96	
62	Employee Pensions And Benefits (Account 926)	<u>352</u>	NEW 12-07	
63	Distribution Of Salaries And Wages	<u>354</u>	REVISED	
64	Charges For Outside Professional And Other Consultative Services	<u>357</u>	REVISED	
65	Transactions With Associated (Affiliated) Companies	<u>358</u>	NEW 12-07	
	GAS PLANT STATISTICAL DATA			
66	Compressor Stations	<u>508</u>	REV 12-07	
		<u>555</u>		

67	Gas Storage Projects	<u>512</u>	12-96	NA
67	Gas Storage Projects	<u>513</u>	12-96	
68	Transmission Lines	<u>514</u>	12-96	
69	Transmission System Peak Deliveries	<u>518</u>	12-96	
70	Auxiliary Peaking Facilities	<u>519</u>	12-96	NA
71	Gas Account - Natural Gas	<u>520</u>	REV 01-11	
72	Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter	<u>521</u>	REVISED 02-11	
73	System Maps	<u>522.1</u>	REV. 12-96	
74	Footnote Reference			
75	Footnote Text			
76	Stockholder's Reports (check appropriate box)			
	☐ Four copies will be submitted			
	☐ No annual report to stockholders is prepared			

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4			
	General Information					
1. Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account and address of office where the general corporate	e books are kept, and address of office where any other corporate books of account are	kept, if different from that where the general corporate books	are kept.			
Brian Wiese, Vice President, Finance						
2755 East Cottonwood Parkway Suite 300, Salt Lake City, UT 84121						
2. Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated, and date of incorporation. If incorporated under a special	I law, give reference to such law. If not incorporated, state that fact and give the type of	organization and the date organized.				
State of Incorporation: DE						
Date of Incorporation: 07/01/2017						
Incorporated Under Special Law:						
3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee, give (a) name of receiver or trustee, (b) date such	h receiver or trustee took possession, (c) the authority by which the receivership or truste	eeship was created, and (d) date when possession by receive	r or trustee ceased.			
N/A (a) Name of Receiver or Trustee Holding Property of the Respondent:						
(b) Date Receiver took Possession of Respondent Property:						
(c) Authority by which the Receivership or Trusteeship was created:						
(d) Date when possession by receiver or trustee ceased:						
4. State the classes or utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in each State in which the respondent operated.						
During 2023, the respondent was engaged in the transportation of natural gas for major producers, municipalities, local distribution companies, cogeneration and natural gas transmission system which extends from southwest Wyoming, throught the states of Utah and Nevada, to points of termination in Kern County near Bakersfield, California.						
5. Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an accountant who is not the principal accountant for your previous year's certified financial statements?						
(1) □ Yes						
(2) 🗹 No) ☑ No					
FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)						

	(2) A Resubmission		
Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Control Over Respondent

- 1. Report in column (a) the names of all corporations, partnerships, business trusts, and similar organizations that directly, indirectly, or jointly held control (see page 103 for definition of control) over the respondent at the end of the year. If control is in a holding company organization, report in a footnote the chain of organization.

 2. If control is held by trustees, state in a footnote the names of trustees, the names of beneficiaries for whom the trust is maintained, and the purpose of the trust.

 3. In column (b) designate type of control over the respondent. Report an "M" if the company is the main parent or controlling company having ultimate control over the respondent. Otherwise, report a "D" for direct, an "I" for indirect, or a "J" for joint control.

Line No.	Company Name (a)	Type of Control (b)	State of Incorporation (c)	Percent Voting Stock Owned (d)
1	Berkshire Hathaway Inc.	М	DE	92%
2	Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company	I	IA	100%
3	BHE Pipeline Group, LLC	I	DE	100%
4	KR Holding, LLC	D	DE	100%

Page 102

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Corporations Controlled by Respondent

- 1. Report below the names of all corporations, business trusts, and similar organizations, controlled directly or indirectly by respondent at any time during the year. If control ceased prior to end of year, give particulars (details) in a footnote.
- 2. If control was by other means than a direct holding of voting rights, state in a footnote the manner in which control was held, naming any intermediaries involved.

 3. If control was held jointly with one or more other interests, state the fact in a footnote and name the other interests.

 4. In column (b) designate type of control of the respondent as "D" for direct, an "I" for indirect, or a "J" for joint control.

DEFINITIONS	

- 1. See the Uniform System of Accounts for a definition of control.
- 2. Direct control is that which is exercised without interposition of an intermediary.
- 3. Indirect control is that which is exercised by the interposition of an intermediary that exercises direct control.
- 4. Joint control is that in which neither interest can effectively control or direct action without the consent of the other, as where the voting control within the meaning of the definition of control in the Uniform System of Accounts, regardless of the relative voting rights of each party.

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Type of Control (b)	Kind of Business (c)	Percent Voting Stock Owned (d)	Footnote Reference (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					

30	1		
00	,		

Page 103

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

ame of Respondent: ern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Repo 04/18/2024		
	Security Hol	ders and Voting Powers		
1. Give the names and addresses of the 10 security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closic held in trust, give in a footnote the known particulars of the trust (whether voting trust, etc.), duration of trust, as security has become vested with voting rights, then show such 10 security holders as of the close of the year. 2. If any security other than stock carries voting rights, explain in a supplemental statement how such security be 3. If any class or issue of security has any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees or managers, or 4. Furnish details concerning any options, warrants, or rights outstanding at the end of the year for others to purchase says officer, director, associated company, or any of the 10 largest security holders is entitled to purchase.	and principal holders of beneficiary interests in the trust. If the compartange the names of the security holders in the order of voting proceame vested with voting rights and give other important details on the determination of corporate action by any method, explain by chase securities of the respondent or any securities or other assets	cany did not close the stock book or did not compile a list of stoc ower, commencing with the highest. Show in column (a) the titles oncerning the voting rights of such security. State whether voting riefly in a footnote. Is owned by the respondent, including prices, expiration dates, are	kholders within one year prior to the end of the of officers and directors included in such list on rights are actual or contingent; if contingent, do the other material information relating to exercise	e year, or if since it compiled the previous list of stockholders, some other class of if 10 security holders. escribe the contingency. e of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or
. Give date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to end of year, and, in a footnote, state the purpose of uch closing:	State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting prior to the end of year for election of directors of the respondent and number of such votes cast by proxy. Total: 100 By Proxy:		3. Give the date and place of such meeting:	
.ine Name (Title) and Address of Security Holder	VOTING SECURITIES 4. Number of votes as of (date):			
No. (a)	Total Votes (b)	Common Stock (c)	Preferred Stock (d)	Other (e)
TOTAL votes of all voting securities	100			100
TOTAL number of security holders	1			1
TOTAL votes of security holders listed below	100			100
KR Holding, LLC 666 Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309-2580	100			100

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4			
·	Important Changes During the Year					
Give details concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiri		-	ich it appears.			
 Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authoriz Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effects Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location a Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including or Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceeding. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, Estimated increase or decrease in annual revenues caused by important rate changes: State effective date and approximate amount of ir Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent pleaning. 	2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization. 3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission. 4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other conditions. State name of Commission authorization. 5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or reduction of transmission or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate annual revenues of each class of service. Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc. 6. Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than one year after date of issue: State on behalf of whom the obligation was assumed and amount of the obligation. Cite Commission authorization if any was required. 7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.					
1. None						
2. None						
3. None						
4. None						
5. None						
6. None						
7. None						
8. None						
9. Refer to Note 9 in the Notes to the Financial Statements on page 122.						
10. None						
11. None						

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

13. Not applicable

12. None

	This report is:	
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission	

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	UTILITY PLANT			
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)	200-201	3,005,773,095	2,979,332,565
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)	200-201	106,071,437	39,735,770
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 2 and 3)	200-201	3,111,844,532	3,019,068,335
5	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depr., Amort., Depl. (108, 111, 115)		1,625,388,583	1,580,348,864
6	Net Utility Plant (Total of line 4 less 5)		1,486,455,949	1,438,719,471
7	Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)			
8	(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120.5)			
9	Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)			
10	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)		1,486,455,949	1,438,719,471
11	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)	122		
12	Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)	220		
13	System Balancing Gas (117.2)	220		
14	Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)	220		
15	Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4)	220		
16	OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS			
17	Nonutility Property (121)			
18	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depreciation and Amortization (122)			
19	Investments in Associated Companies (123)	222-223		
20	Investments in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	224-225		
22	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			
23	Other Investments (124)	222-223		
24	Sinking Funds (125)			
25	Depreciation Fund (126)			
26	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			
27	Other Special Funds (128)		20,870,763	16,567,388
28	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)			
29	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)			
30	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29)		20,870,763	16,567,388
31	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS			
32	Cash (131)			9,423,601
33	Special Deposits (132-134)		^(a) 211,547	474,162
34	Working Funds (135)			
35	Temporary Cash Investments (136)	222-223	19,730,407	
36	Notes Receivable (141)			
37	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)		18,115,680	29,450,108
38	Other Accounts Receivable (143)		3,775	8,633

Page	39	(Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)			
sign sign <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>					
52SerectionSerectionSerectionSerectionSerection42SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection43SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection44SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection45SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection46SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection47SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection48SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection49SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection40SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection40SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection40SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection41SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection42SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection43SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection44SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection45SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection46SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection47SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection48SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection49SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection40SerectionSerectionSerectionSerection<				4 040 330	4 000 057
84 Makes Information (IIII) Comment (IIIII) Comment (IIIIII) Comment (IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII				4,940,009	4,009,937
46Mathitation Mathitation Mat					
46Johnsteinschaftlich in der State in Sta					
46Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM47Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM48Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM49Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM40Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM40Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM41Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM42Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM43Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM44Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM45Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM46Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM47Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM48Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM49Modes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REMModes/REM40Modes/REM				20.742.000	22.445.222
6년 MewasterSageNSS MembasterSageNSS				30,710,639	30,445,689
50 Name North March 1982 Control of M					
6.0 NewardExactAtion Comment of Management of Managemen					
Section Section Control Control <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Problems Messensite Messensit					
Seed States	50				
Symmetric Street Stre	51				
state state <th< td=""><td>52</td><td></td><td>220</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	52		220		
Section of Michael Mich	53	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 164.3)	220		
oc. destatabilitin celebrate celebrate <th< td=""><td>54</td><td>Prepayments (165)</td><td>230</td><td>1,968,471</td><td>2,549,431</td></th<>	54	Prepayments (165)	230	1,968,471	2,549,431
SP Infection (C)	55	Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)			
55Joseph Michael Mich	56	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)			
55Mainten Counten Assard Assard (Tri)Central Assard (Tri)Centra	57	Rents Receivable (172)			
65Position Potential Enterial En	58	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			
61 Boolson-Brain Orderwee Indisord Assets - Holgout (This College (T	59	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)		4,080,980	11,399,433
60 Invalidation International In	60	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			
65 legs (long-liem Portion of Defenden Instanten Hadges (176) Image: Control Of Defenden Instanten Hadges (176) </td <td>61</td> <td>(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	61	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			
6477.4 Current an Account Assess (Total offices 21 thus S)68.0 (San San San San San San San San San San	62	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)		573,678	
65PERRED DEBTSCamerican DEBATSCamerican Debt Exponent (18)Camerican Debt Exponent (18)76About Debt Exponent (18)About Debt Exponent (18)Camerican Debt Exponent (18)76About Debt Exponent (18)About Debt Exponent (18)Camerican Debt Exponent (63	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			
Americal CollectionsIncomerical Colle	64	TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)		80,335,516	87,761,014
67Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)202068Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)2302069Ober Regulatory Assets (182.3)23221070Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Educity)(183)202071Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)302072Pering Account (84)20202073Temporary Facilities (185)233272774Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)233272775Pering Losses from Disposition of Unity Plant (187)23327272776Pering Losses from Disposition of Unity Plant (187)2327272776Pering Losses from Disposition of Unity Plant (187)2027272776Pering Losses from Disposition of Unity Plant (187)2027272777Invested Losses from Disposition of Unity Plant (187)2727272778Pering Losses from Losses fro	65	DEFERRED DEBITS			
68Vercovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)230169Dier Regulatory Assets (182.3)23226270Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric) (183)3271Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Sas) (183.1 and 183.2)3372Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Sas) (183.1 and 183.2)3373Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Sas) (183.1 and 183.2)3374Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Sas) (183.1 and 183.2)3375Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Sas) (183.1 and 183.2)3376Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Sas) (183.1 and 183.2)3376Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Sas) (183.1 and 183.2)3377Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (189)33378Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (189)33379Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (189)33370Pellminary Survey and Investigation Charges (189)	66	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)			
69Ober Regulatory Asset (182.3)2322	67	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)	230		
Pelminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric) (183)Pelminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas) (183.1 and 183.2)Pelminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas) (183.2)Pelminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas) (183.2)7	68	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)	230		
Fellinary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas) (183.1 and 183.2) Replinary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas) (183.1 and 183.2) Replinary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas) (183.1 and 183.2) Report Pacilities (184) Report Pacilities (185) Report Pacilities	69	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	232	219,889,347	204,753,236
72Clearing Accounts (184)Clearing Accounts (184)Cle	70	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)			
73Imporary Facilities (185)Composition of Utility Plant (187)Composition of Utility Plant (187)Composi	71	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2)		574,945	721,162
74Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)2332771,35838775Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)555576Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)55577Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)55578Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)5234-2358879Unecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)555	72	Clearing Accounts (184)			
Fig. 2 Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)	73	Temporary Facilities (185)			
Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188) 7 Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189) 7 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190) 7 Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)	74	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	233	2,771,358	387
Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189) Re	75	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)			
78 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190) 112,757,992 79 Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)	76	Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)			
79 Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)	77	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)			
79 Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)	78	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	234-235	[®] 109,461,921	112,757,992
	79	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			
	80			332,697,571	318,232,777

81	TOTAL Assets and Other Debits (Total of lines 10-15,30,64,and 80)		1,920,359,799	1,861,280,650
----	---	--	---------------	---------------

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 06-04)
Page 110

	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: SpecialDeposits			
		As of	As of
Description		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Other Special Deposits - Cash and Cash Equivalents - Funds Held for Retainage		131,742	133,99
Other Special Deposits - Restricted Cash - Customer Deposits		_	194,67
Other Special Deposits - Cash and Cash Equivalents - Funds Held for Long Term Incentive Plan		79,805	145,49
Total		211,547	474,16
(b) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes The Respondent estimates that the following amounts of deferred income taxes in account 190 could be included in the development of jur	isdictional recourse rates.		
	12/31/23	12/31/22	
Deferred income taxes related to:			
Regulatory liabilities	95,868,364	101,406,032	
Net operating losses	530,074	358,886	
Total	96,398,438	101,764,918	

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits)

No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1 <u>F</u>	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL			
2 0	Common Stock Issued (201)	250-251	1	1
3 <u>F</u>	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	250-251		
4 (Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)	252		
5 <u>S</u>	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)	252		
6 <u>F</u>	Premium on Capital Stock (207)	252		
7 (Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)	253	1,238,271,246	1,229,271,246
8 <u>li</u>	Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)	252		
9 ((Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)	254		
10 ((Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)	254		
11 <u>F</u>	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)	118-119	(124,519,333)	(194,080,802)
12 <u>L</u>	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)	118-119		
13 ((Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)	250-251		
14 <u>A</u>	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)	117	432,270	(19,294,735)
15 <u>T</u>	TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)		1,114,184,184	1,015,895,710
16 <u>L</u>	LONG TERM DEBT			
17 <u>E</u>	Bonds (221)	256-257		
18 ((Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)	256-257		
19 <u>A</u>	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	256-257		
20 🖸	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	256-257		
21 <u>L</u>	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)	258-259		
22 ((Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)	258-259		
23 ((Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt			
24 <u>T</u>	TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)			
25	OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)		8,482,769	9,732,595
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)			
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)			
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)		11,203,169	10,257,301
30 <u>A</u>	Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)			
31 _A	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)			
32 <u>L</u>	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			
33 <u>L</u>	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges			
34 <u>A</u>	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)			
35 <u>T</u>	TOTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities (Total of lines 26 thru 34)		19,685,938	19,989,896
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES			
37	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt			

38	Notes Payable (231)			
39	Accounts Payable (232)		11,214,704	3,809,012
40	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)			
41	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)		1,687,526	1,132,397
42	Customer Deposits (235)		4,982,328	5,079,059
43	Taxes Accrued (236)	262-263	9,891,060	9,351,812
44	Interest Accrued (237)			
45	Dividends Declared (238)			
46	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)			
47	Matured Interest (240)			
48	Tax Collections Payable (241)		154,754	191,767
49	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)	268	7,921,434	14,129,344
50	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)		1,249,829	1,153,782
51	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)			
52	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			
53	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)			25,631,091
54	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges			
55	TOTAL Current and Accrued Liabilities (Total of lines 37 thru 54)		37,101,634	60,478,264
56	DEFERRED CREDITS			
57	Customer Advances for Construction (252)		4,849,619	1,146,686
58	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)			
59	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)			
60	Other Deferred Credits (253)	269		
61	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	278	398,337,172	416,509,225
62	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)	260		
63	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (281)			
64	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)		^(a) 287,172,638	298,704,318
65	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)		¹² 59,028,614	48,556,551
66	TOTAL Deferred Credits (Total of lines 57 thru 65)		749,388,043	764,916,779
67	TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and 66)		1,920,359,799	1,861,280,650

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 06-04)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOtherProperty			
The Respondent estimates that the entire amount of deferred income taxes in account 282 could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates for the pe	riods ending December 31, 2023 and 2022.		
(b) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOther			
The Respondent estimates that the following amounts of deferred income taxes in account 283 could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.			
	12/31/23	12/31/22	
Deferred income taxes related to:			
Regulatory assets	51,381,385	47,675,191	
Prepaid expenses, etc.	485,217	630,254	
Total	51,866,602	48,305,445	

Page 112

This report is:

Kern River Gas Transmission Company (1) 🗹 An Original (2) 🗆 A Resubmission	Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
--	--	--	-------------------------------	--	--

Statement of Income

Quarterly

- 1. Enter in column (d) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (e) the balance for the same three month period for the prior year.
- 2. Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in (k) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the current year quarter.
- 3. Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in (k) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the prior year quarter.
- 4. If additional columns are needed place them in a footnote.

Annual or Quarterly, if applicable

- 5. Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f)
- 6. Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility column in a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals.
- 7. Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above.
- 8. Report data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using accounts 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 407.1 and 407.2.
- 9. Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.
- 10. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility in the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.
- 11. Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
- 12. If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.
- 13. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes.
- 14. Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.
- 15. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Reference Page Number (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (e)	Prior Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (f)	Elec. Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g) Elec. Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h) Gas Utiity Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j) Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k) Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (l)
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME							
2	Gas Operating Revenues (400)	300-301	283,679,380	312,585,802			283,679,380	312,585,802
3	Operating Expenses							
4	Operation Expenses (401)	317-325	62,462,342	54,062,326			62,462,342	54,062,326
5	Maintenance Expenses (402)	317-325	440,822	550,257			440,822	550,257
6	Depreciation Expense (403)	336-338	61,933,408	61,505,720			61,933,408	61,505,720
7	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336-338						
8	Amort. & Depl. of Utility Plant (404-405)	336-338	2,770,821	2,629,965			2,770,821	2,629,965
9	Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)	336-338						
10	Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)							
11	Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)							
12	Regulatory Debits (407.3)		6,833,288	4,949,680			6,833,288	4,949,680
13	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)		36,724,946	35,156,470			36,724,946	35,156,470
14	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)	262-263	12,652,304	12,947,848			12,652,304	12,947,848
15	Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)	262-263	41,879,332	45,083,840			41,879,332	45,083,840
16	Income Taxes-Other (409.1)	262-263	7,788,366	7,583,708			7,788,366	7,583,708
17	Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234-235	35,434,008	43,026,022			35,434,008	43,026,022
18	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)	234-235	48,031,725	52,005,693			48,031,725	52,005,693
19	Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)							
20	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.6)							
21	Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)							
22	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)							
23	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)							

			T	<u> </u>			
24	Accretion Expense (411.10)						
25	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Total of lines 4 thru 24)	147,438,020	145,177,203		147,438,020	145,177,203	!
26	Net Utility Operating Income (Total of lines 2 less 25)	136,241,360	167,408,599		136,241,360	167,408,599	
28	OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS						·
29	Other Income						
30	Nonutilty Operating Income						
31	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)						
32	(Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)						
33	Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417)						
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)						
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)						
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119					
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)	1,043,373	361,449				,
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)	6,431,730	1,795,918				
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)	797,062	(332,114)				
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)						
41	TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)	8,272,165	1,825,253				
42	Other Income Deductions						
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)						
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)						
45	Donations (426.1)	340 27,895	40,491				
46	Life Insurance (426.2)						
47	Penalties (426.3)	12,019					
48	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)	10,157	40,535				
49	Other Deductions (426.5)	3,734	469				
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	340 53,805	81,495				
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions						
52	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.2)	262-263					
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262-263 292,893	125,537				
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262-263 68,087	30,266				
55	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	234-235 1,906,300	891,041				
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.2)	234-235 369,029	898,573				
57	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)						
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)						
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)	1,898,251	148,271				
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)	6,320,109	1,595,487				
61	INTEREST CHARGES						
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)						
63	Amortization of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)	258-259					
64	Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1)						
65	(Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)	258-259					
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)						,
<u> </u>	**************************************		1		<u> </u>		

67	Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430) 340				
68	Other Interest Expense (431) 340				
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)				
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)				
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and 70)	142,561,469 169,004,086			
72	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
73	Extraordinary Income (434)				
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)				
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)				
76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3) 262-263				
77	Extraordinary Items after Taxes (line 75 less line 76)				
78	Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77)	142,561,469 169,004,086			

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 06-04)

lame of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities

- Report in columns (b) (c) and (e) the amounts of accumulated other comprehensive income items, on a net-of-tax basis, where appropriate.
 Report in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other categories of other cash flow hedges.
 For each category of hedges that have been accounted for as "fair value hedges", report the accounts affected and the related amounts in a footnote.

Line No.	ltem (a)	Unrealized Gains and Losses on available-for-sale securities (b)	Minimum Pension liabililty Adjustment (net amount) (c)	Foreign Currency Hedges (d)	Other Adjustments (e)	Other Cash Flow Hedges Interest Rate Swaps (f)	Other Cash Flow Hedges [Insert Footnote at Line 1 to specify] (g)	Totals for each category of items recorded in Account 219 (h)	Net Income (Carried Forward from Page 114, Line 78) (i)	Total Comprehensive Income (j)
1	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding Year						6,962,932	6,962,932		
2	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income						(3,151,954)	(3,151,954)		
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value						(23,105,713)	(23,105,713)		
4	Total (lines 2 and 3)						(26,257,667)	(26,257,667)	169,004,086	142,746,419
5	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding Quarter/Year						(19,294,735)	(19,294,735)		
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year						(19,294,735)	(19,294,735)		
7	Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income						(14,331,602)	(14,331,602)		
8	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value						34,058,607	34,058,607		
9	Total (lines 7 and 8)						19,727,005	19,727,005	142,561,469	162,288,474
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current Quarter/Year						⁽²⁾ 432,270	432,270		

FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 06-02)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4				
	FOOTNOTE DATA						
(a) Concept: AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossOtherCashFlowHedgesBalance							
The (\$19,294,735) pertains to natural gas commodity swaps.							
(b) Concept: AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossOtherCashFlowHedgesBalance							
The (\$19,294,735) pertains to natural gas commodity swaps.							
c) Concept: AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossOtherCashFlowHedgesBalance							

The \$432,270 pertains to natural gas commodity swaps.

FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 06-02)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Statement of Retained Earnings

- Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.
 Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b).
 State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.
 List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow by credit, then debit items, in that order.
 Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra Primary Account Affected (b)	Current Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (c)	Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (d)
	UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS			
1	Balance-Beginning of Period		(194,080,802)	(242,084,888)
2	Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts)			
3	Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)			
3.1	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)			
3.2	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)			
4	Adjustments to Retained Earnings Credit (Debit)			
6	Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 less Account 418.1)		142,561,469	169,004,086
7	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436)			
7.1	TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details)			
8	Appropriations of Retained Earnings Amount			
9	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)			
9.1	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details)			
10	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock Amount			
11	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)			
11.1	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stook (Account 438) (footnote details)	131	^(a) (73,000,000)	(121,000,000)
12	Dividends Declared-Common Stock Amount			
13	Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings			
14	Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13)		(124,519,333)	(194,080,802)
15	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)			
16	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details)			
17	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account 215.1)			
18	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account 215.1)			
19	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines of 16 and 18)			
20	TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 19)		(124,519,333)	(194,080,802)
21	UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1)			
	Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly			
22	Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)			
23	Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1)			
24	(Less) Dividends Received (Debit)			
25	Other Changes (Explain)			
25.1	Other Changes (Explain)			
26	Balance-End of Year			

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA	A	
(a) Concept: DividendsDeclaredCommonStock			
Dividends			
January 27, 2023\$	26,000,000		
March 10, 2023	17,000,000		
1	12,000,000		
March 24, 2023	12,000,000		
March 24, 2023 September 25, 2023	5,000,000		

This report is:

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	---

Statement of Cash Flows

- 1. Codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures and other long-term debt; (c) Include commercial paper; and (d) Identify separately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.

 2. Information about noncash investing and financing activities must be provided in the Notes to the Financial statements. Also provide a reconciliation between "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balance Sheet.

 3. Operating Activities Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating activities only. Gains and losses pertaining to investing and financing activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amounts of interest paid (net of amount capitalized) and income taxes paid.

 4. Investing Activities: Include at Other (line 27) net cash outflow to acquire other companies. Provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of leases capitalized per the USofA General Instruction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost.

Line No.	Description (See Instructions for explanation of codes) (a)	Current Year to Date Quarter/Year (b)	Previous Year to Date Quarter/Year (c)
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 114)	142,561,469	169,004,086
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:		
4	Depreciation and Depletion	64,704,229	64,135,685
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details)		
5.1	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details)	^(a) (26,539,805)	(28,528,983)
6	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)	(11,060,446)	(8,987,203)
7	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments (Net)		
8	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables	11,392,122	(7,886,999)
9	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory	(264,950)	(11,876,591)
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory		
11	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses	6,035,897	6,419,225
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets	(2,343,675)	(600,289)
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities	(56,047)	7,318
14	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	6,431,730	1,795,918
15	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies		
16	Other Adjustments to Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
16.1	Other Adjustments to Cash Flows from Operating Activities	[®] (3,307,107)	3,430,382
18	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities (Total of Lines 2 thru 16)	174,689,957	183,320,713
20	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:		
21	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):		
22	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)	(142,487,761)	(78,856,820
23	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel		
24	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant		
25	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant		
26	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	(6,431,730)	(1,795,918
27	Other Construction and Acquisition of Plant, Investment Activities		
27.1	Other Construction and Acquisition of Plant, Investment Activities		
28	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 22 thru 27)	(136,056,031)	(77,060,902)
30	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)		
31	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)		
33	Investments in and Advances to Associated and Subsidiary Companies		
34	Contributions and Advances from Associated and Subsidiary Companies		

36	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to) Associated and Subsidiary Companies		
38	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)	(3,175,538)	(2,027,566)
39	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)	1,980,733	1,224,255
40	Loan Made or Purchased		
41	Collections on Loans		
43	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables		
44	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory		
45	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation		
46	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses	[©] 36,192,657	12,566,032
47	Other Adjustments to Cash Flows from Investment Activities:		
47.1	Other Adjustments to Cash Flows from Investment Activities:		
49	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities (Total of lines 28 thru 47)	(101,058,179)	(65,298,181)
51	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
52	Proceeds from Issuance of:		
53	Proceeds from Issuance of Long-Term Debt (b)		
54	Proceeds from Issuance of Preferred Stock		
55	Proceeds from Issuance of Common Stock		
56	Net Increase in Debt (Long Term Advances)		
56.1	Net Increase in Debt (Long Term Advances)		
57	Net Increase in Short-term Debt (c)		
59	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total of lines 53 thru 58)		
61	Payments for Retirement		
62	Payments for Retirement of Long-Term Debt (b)		
63	Payments for Retirement of Preferred Stock		
64	Payments for Retirement of Common Stock		
65	Other Retirements		
65.1	Contributions from Partners	9,000,000	
66	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)		
67	Other Adjustments to Financing Cash Flows		
67.1	Distributions to Partners	(73,000,000)	(121,000,000)
68	Dividends on Preferred Stock		
69	Dividends on Common Stock		
70	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities (Total of lines 59 thru 69)	(64,000,000)	(121,000,000)
73	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		
74	(Total of line 18, 49 and 71)	9,631,778	(2,977,468)
76	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	14,451,947	17,429,415
78	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	24,083,725	14,451,947
	•	•	

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 06-04)

	FOOTNOTE DATA		
a) Concept: NoncashAdjustmentsToCashFlowsFromOperatingActivities			
escription	Current	Prior	
nortization of regulatory assets and liabilities	(26,539,805)	(28,528,983)	
tal	(26,539,805)	(28,528,983)	
b) Concept: OtherAdjustmentsToCashFlowsFromOperatingActivities			
escription	Current	Prior	
EBA contributions	(458,383)	(458,383)	
her	(2,848,724)_	3,888,765	
tal	(3,307,107)	3,430,382	
c) Concept: NetIncreaseDecreaseInPayablesAndAccruedExpensesInvestingActivities			
escription	Current	Prior	
et increase(decrease) in payables and accrued expenses	9,997,067	284,671	
alvage Proceeds, net of removal costs		12,281,361	
tal .	36,192,657	12,566,032	

Date of Report: 04/18/2024

Year/Period of Report:

End of: 2023/ Q4

This report is:

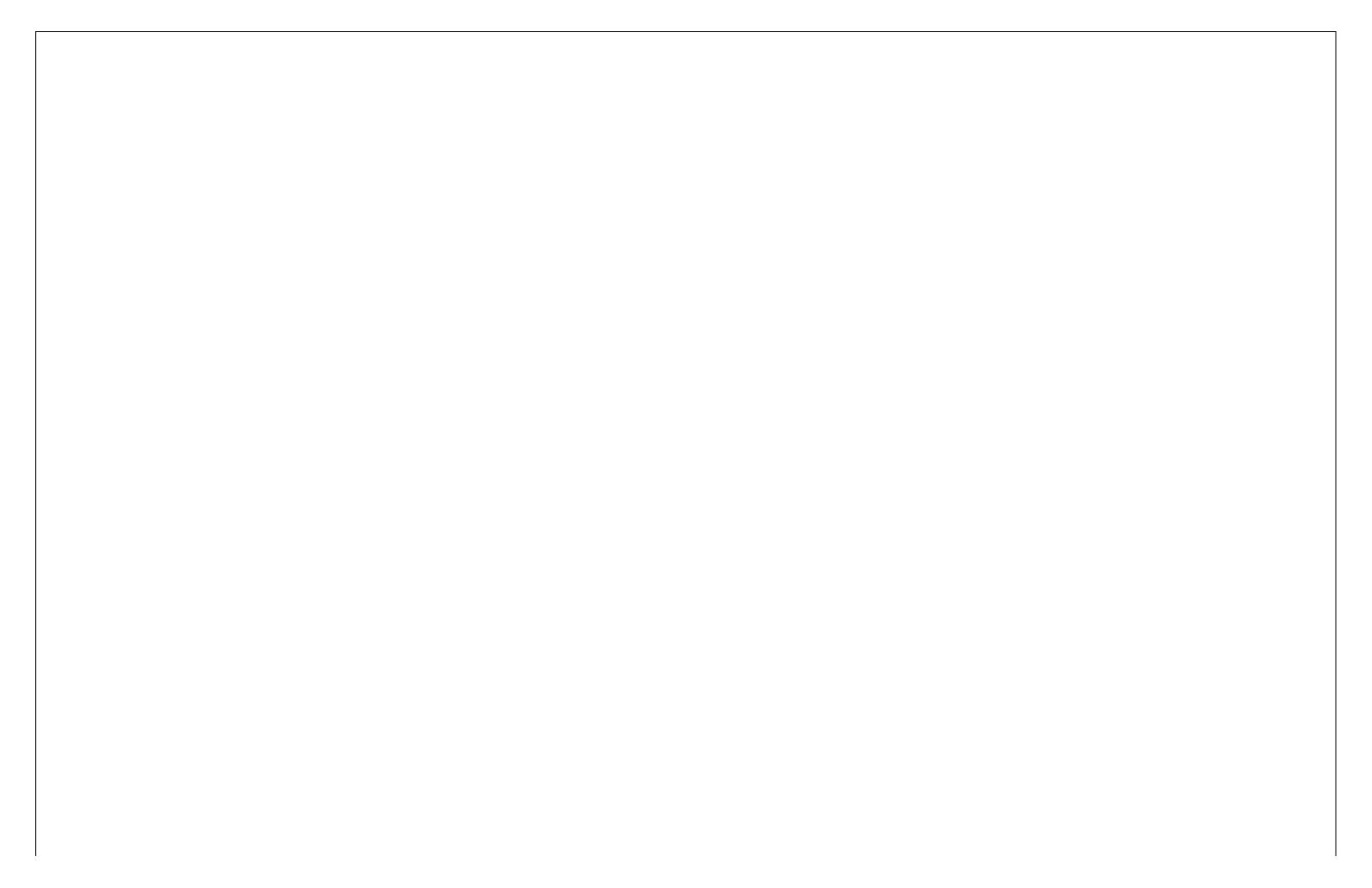
(1) 🗹 An Original

(2) A Resubmission

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 06-04)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4				
	Notes to Financial Statements						
Robust of Financial Statements (Provide important disclosures regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the Year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year, and Statement of Cash Flow, or any account thereof, Classify the disclosures according to each financial statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a disclosure is applicable to more than one statement. The disclosures must be on the same subject matters and in the same subject matters and on the subject of the same subject matters and the same							



(1) Organization and Operations

Kern River Gas Transmission Company (the "Respondent") is an interest wholly owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE"), a holding company that owns locally managed businesses principally engaged in the energy business. BHE is a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE"), a holding company that owns locally managed businesses principally engaged in the energy business. BHE is a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE"), a holding company that owns locally managed businesses principally engaged in the energy business. BHE is a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE"), a holding company that owns an interstate natural gas pipeline system consists of 1,700 miles of natural gas pipelines, including 1,400 miles of soft activation because of common facilities estimated by expendent on the extends from supply areas in the Rospondent was a female and 100 miles of common facilities are included by expending the Company ("BHE"), a holding company ("BHE"), a holding company ("BHE"), a holding company ("BHE"), a holding company that owns in the respondent was a female and 100 miles of common facilities are included by expending the Central Rosey ("Grand Statements"), and interest and supply areas in the Rospondent was a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("BHE"), a holding company ("BHE"), a holding period of common facilities are included by the Respondent was a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("BHE"), a holding period of common facilities are point on the extends from supply areas in the Rospondent was a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("BHE"), a holding period of common facilities are point on the extends from the system and 100 miles of common facilities are pointly of the Common facilities are pointly owner. The Rospondent and Nojave Pipeline Company and facilities are pointly owner. The Rospondent and Nojave Pipeli

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The Financial Statements have been prepared based upon the accounting regulations, Title 18, Part 201, Uniform System of Accounts ("FERC accounting regulations,"). Therefore, the Financial Statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"), including accounting for regulatory assets for levelized cost of service and financial statement classifications such as deferred income taxes, income tax expense and accumulated negative salvage.

The Respondent has evaluated subsequent events through April 18, 2024, which is the date the Financial Statements were available to be issued. There were no subsequent events that required adjustment to, or disclosure in, the Financial Statements, except as disclosed in Note 12.

Use of Estimates in Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of the Financial Statements in conformity with FERC accounting regulations requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements in conformity with FERC accounting regulation; income taxes; the recovery of long-lived assets; and accounting for contingencies. Actual results may differ from the estimates used in preparing the Financial Statements.

Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulation

The Respondent prepares its Financial Statements in accordance with authoritative guidance for regulated operations, which recognition of certain costs or income if it is probable that, through the ratemaking process, there will be a corresponding increase or decrease in future regulated rates. Regulatory assets and liabilities are established to reflect the impacts of these deferrals and are recognized in earnings as they are recovered in regulated rates.

The Respondent's rates for transportation service are primarily derived on the basis of a levelized cost-of-service. In the FERC approved depreciation expense schedules designed to maintain a constant total cost-of-service over the initial contract terms ("Period One") or the period eligible customers elect to take service upon the expiration of the Period One contracts ("Period Two"). Rather than recovering plant costs through the depreciation allowance in rates on a straight-line basis, the Respondent's annual recovery of its capital investment would result in substantial depreciation allowance in rates on a straight-line basis, the Respondent's enror level cost-of-service. Because application of a straight-line depreciation rate to the Respondent's plant investment would result in substantial enterror level cost-of-service are preciated in future years. Refer to Note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements or additional information requaltory matters and the Respondent's plant information requaltory granters.

The Respondent has presented a regulatory asset for deferred depreciation expense on incremental capital additions representing the investment in facilities that have occurred since the last rate case. The cumulative amount of depreciation expense is reflected as a regulatory asset to be recovered in future years. Refer to Note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements for additional information regarding regulatory matters.

The Respondent continually evaluates the applicability of the guidance for regulated operations and whether its regulatory assets and liabilities are probable of inclusion in future regulated rates from cost-based ratemaking to another form of regulatory actions or the impact of competition that could limit the Respondent's ability to recover its costs. The Respondent believes the application of the guidance for regulated operations is appropriate and its existing regulatory assets and liabilities are probable of inclusion in future regulated rates. The evaluation reflects the current political and regulatory climate at the federal level. If it becomes no longer probable that the deferred costs or income will be included in future regulated rates, the related regulatory assets and liabilities will be written-off to net income, returned to customers, or re-established as accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income ("AOCI").

Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of funds invested in money market mutual funds and other investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, consist substantially of escrow funds held to provide the Respondent with protection against customer credit risk. A reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, as presented in the Statements of Cash Flows is outlined below and disaggregated by the line items in which they appear on the Balance Sheets (in thousands):

	As of December 31,					
	2023	2022				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,86	\$ 9,55				
Restricted cash and cash equivalents in other current assets	_	195				
Restricted cash and cash equivalents in other assets	4,222	4,700				
Total cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 24,08	\$ 14,45				

Allowance for Credit Losses

Accounts receivable are short-term in nature and are stated at the outstanding principal amount, net of an estimated allowance for credit losses. The allowance for credit losses is based on the Respondent by its customers. This assessment requires judgment regarding the ability of customers to pay or the outcome of any pending disputes. In measuring the allowance for credit losses for accounts receivable, the Respondent primarily evaluates the financial condition of the individual customer and the nature of any disputed amount. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the allowance for credit losses was insignificant.

Transportation Imbalance

Shippers schedule their volumes into the Respondent's system with subsequent deliveries for the system, excluding quantities and payables are created when shipper's receipts to the system with subsequent deliveries for the system with subsequent deliveries for the system, excluding quantities retained by the pipeline for compressor fuel and lost and unaccounted for gas. Receipts and deliveries from third parties in connection with operational palancies are created when shipper's receipts to the system, excluding quantities and payables are created when shipper's receipts to the system, excluding quantities from third parties in connection with operational palancies of the system, excluding quantities and payables are created when shipper's receipts to the system, excluding quantities from third parties in connection with operational palancies of the system, excluding quantities and payables are created when shipper's receipts and payables are created when shipper's receipts and payables are created when shipper's receipts to the system, excluding quantities from third parties from third parties in connection with operational palancies and payables are created when shipper's receipts and payables are created when shipper's receipts to the system, excluding quantities from third parties from third parties from third parties in connection with operational palancies from third parties from third part

Plant Materials and Supplies

Plant materials and supplies consist mainly of replacement parts used in the periodic overhaul of gas compressor units and materials for construction, operation and maintenance and are stated at average cost, except for compressor engines which are stated at historical cost.

Utility Plant, Nei

Additions to utility plant are recorded at cost. The Respondent capitalizes all construction-related material, direct labor and contract services, as well as indirect construction ("AFUDC") on rate base assets. The cost of additions and betterments are capitalized, while costs incurred that do not improve or extend the useful lives of the related assets are generally expensed. The Respondent is permitted to earn a return on the cost of its rate base assets as well as recover these costs through depreciation expense over the useful lives of the assets.

Depreciation and amortization are generally computed by applying the composite or straight-line method based on either estimated useful lives or mandated recovery periods as prescribed by the FERC. Under the composite method when utility plant is retired, the original cost of the property retired is charged to accumulated depreciation and amortization, net of salvage and removal costs. For general plant, the original cost of the property retired is charged to accumulated depreciation and amortization at the end of the depreciable lives of the asset vintages. Retirement gains or losses are not included in income except in the case of sales of operating units.

The Respondent capitalizes AFUDC, which represents the cost of debt and equity funds necessary to finance the construction of regulated facilities, as a component of utility plant, with offsetting credits to the Statements of Income. AFUDC is computed based on guidelines set forth by the FERC.

Line Pack Gas

Line pack gas is accounted for utilizing the fixed asset accounting method as prescribed by the FERC. Under this approach, line pack is classified as either recoverable or non-recoverable. Non-recoverable line pack is depreciated while recoverable line pack is not depreciated.

Asset Retirement Obligations

The Respondent recognizes asset retirement obligations ("AROs") when it has a legal obligation to remove or abandon-in-place an asset upon retirement. The Respondent's AROs are primarily related to the retirement of long-lived assets. The fair value of an ARO liability is recognized in the period in which it is incurred, if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made, and is added to the carrying amount of the associated asset, which is then depreciated over the remaining useful life of the asset. The Respondent has concluded that it is legally obligated to remove, or abandon-in-place and replacement of such equipment upon the final retirement dates of these assets are not determinable, and therefore, the liabilities for their removal cannot be reasonably estimated.

Negative Salvage

Negative salvage is the amount recovered in transportation rates for the estimated removal cost after salvage reserve for final abandonment and system in accumulated depreciation and amortization and, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the balance of this reserve was \$57.4 million, and \$54.1 million, respectively. The annual negative salvage allowance, which is 0.12% of transmission plant and is reflected in depreciation and amortization on the Statements of Income, was \$3.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Revenue Recognition

The Respondent uses a single five-step model to identify and recognize revenue from contracts with customers ("Customer Revenue") upon transfer of control of promised services in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Respondent expects to be entitled in exchange for those services.

The Respondent's revenue is derived from tariff-based transportation arrangements approved by FERC. These tariff-based revenues have performance obligations to deliver services to customers which are satisfied over time as services are provided.

Revenue recognized is equal to what the Respondent has the right to invoice as it corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Respondent's performance to date and includes billed and unbilled amounts. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, unbillion, respectively, and is included in customer accounts receivable, net on the Balance Sheet. Approximately 86% of the Respondent's transportation revenue is from fixed reservation charges based on contractual quantities and rates regulated by the FERC. The remaining revenue is from market-oriented transportation charges, or facility charges are reflected on transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreements during the month in which transportation or balancing agreement and the contraction of the Respondent's and includes and its contraction or balancing agreement and the contraction of the Respondent's and the contraction of th

The Decembriant is subject to EERC regulations and accordingly cartain revenue and estimate of the final outcomes of such proceedings and other third party regulations and accordingly cartain revenue as well as collection and other third party regulations and other third party regulations.

ritle incorportularit is subject to in Entro regulations and outer unity proceedings, advice or countries in accordance on the initial outcomes on the initial outcomes or such proceedings and outer unity proceedings, advice or countries in penting regulations and outer unity proceedings, advice or countries on the initial outcomes on the initial outcomes or the initial outcomes or the initial outcomes or such proceedings and outer unity proceedings, advice or countries on the initial outcomes of the initi

Income Taxes

Berkshire Hathaway includes BHE and its subsidiaries in its United States federal income tax return. Consistent with established regulatory practice, the Respondent's respective currently payable or receivable income taxes are remitted to or received from BHE.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are based on differences between the financial statement and income tax assets and liabilities using estimated income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with components of other comprehensive income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related basis differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Changes in deferred income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related basis of assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and liabilities that are associated with property-related income tax assets and

In determining the Respondent's income tax authorities that may give rise to different interpretations of these complex laws and regulations. Due to the nature of the examination process, it generally takes years before these examinations are completed and these matters are resolved. The Respondent recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position only if it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position on it is more-likely-than-not to being realized upon ultimate resolution of the Respondent's federal, state and local income tax position only if it is more-likely-than-not to being realized upon ultimate resolution of the Respondent's federal, state and local income tax position only if it is more-likely-than-not to being realized upon ultimate resolution of the Respondent's financial results. The Respondent's financial results. The Respondent's income tax position on the Respondent's income tax position of any additional income tax labilities are included in income tax positions are included as other interest expense and penalties, respectively, on the Salameets of Income.

(3) Utility Plant, Net

Utility plant, net consists of the following as of December 31 (in thousands):

	Rates	 2023	2022	
Transmission plant - Original and 2002 Expansion ("Rolled-in") system (1)	1.15% to 2.48%	\$ 1,219,462	\$	1,203,663
Transmission plant - 2003 and 2010 Expansion ("Incremental") system (1)	1.80% to 2.25%	1,224,605		1,221,420
Transmission plant - Apex Expansion system (1)	2.34%	308,862		308,355
Transmission plant - other	0.52% to 2.32%	58,992		54,862
Compressor engines	9.92%	133,069		123,512
Intangible plant (2)	1.15% to 20.00%	30,358		29,946
General plant	4.00% to 33.33%	23,067		19,333
Property under Capital Leases	_ %	7,359		8,317
Total operating assets		 3,005,774		2,969,408
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(1,625,389)		(1,580,349)
Net operating assets		 1,380,385		1,389,059
Construction work-in-progress		106,071		39,736
Utility plant, net		\$ 1,486,456	\$	1,428,795

(1) Includes recoverable line pack gas of \$3.6 million, \$7.3 million and \$0.4 million for the Rolled-in, Incremental and Apex Expansion systems, respectively, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. Recoverable line pack gas is not depreciated

(2) Includes costs for capitalized software development, contributions in aid of construction, and leasehold improvements.

The Respondent had gross costs for capitalized right of use or right of way of \$74.7 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which is reflected in utility plant, net on the Balance Sheets. Capitalized right of use or right of way costs are amortized at rates ranging from 1.15% to 2.48%.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, depreciation expense of \$61.9 million for 2024, \$3.7 million for 2025 and \$6.2 million for 2026, \$6.1 million for 2026, \$6.1 million for 2027 and \$6.3 million for 2028.

(4) Regulatory Matters

Regulatory assets represent costs that are probable of being recovered in future regulated rates. The Respondent's regulatory assets reflected on the Balance Sheets consist of the following as of December 31 (in thousands):

	Remaining			
	Life	2023		 2022
Levelized depreciation on utility plant (1)	26 years	\$	33,645	\$ 35,462
Deferred income taxes associated with equity AFUDC	26 years		15,808	14,111
Deferred depreciation on incremental capital additions	N/A		166,064	150,503
Other	Various		4,372	4,677
Total		\$	219,889	\$ 204,753

(1) Levelized depreciation on utility plant is in a net asset position for the Apex Expansion.

The Respondent had regulatory assets not earning a return on investment of \$4.4 million and \$4.7 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Regulatory liabilities represent income to be recognized or amounts to be returned to eligible customers in future periods. The Respondent's regulatory liabilities reflected on the Balance Sheets consists of the following as of December 31 (in thousands):

	Remaining		
	Life	 2023	 2022
Levelized depreciation on utility plant (1)	26 years	\$ 230,266	\$ 244,689
Excess deferred income taxes (2)	Various	158,661	165,507
Other	Various	9,410	6,313
Total		\$ 398,337	\$ 416,509
		 -	

(1) Levelized depreciation on utility plant is in a net liability position for the Rolled-In, 2003/2010, Big Horn Expansion and High Desert systems.

(2) Amounts represent income tax liabilities related to tax rate changes on deferred income tax assets and liabilities.

(5) Fair Value Measurements

The carrying value of cash, certain cash equivalents and receivables approximates fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments. The Respondent uses a three level hierarchy for determining fair value measurement. The Respondent has investments in money market mutual funds accounted for as available-for-sale securities, that are stated at fair value and are included in special deposits, temporary cash investments and other special funds on the Balance Sheets. The fair value and are included in special funds on the Balance Sheets. The fair value of the Respondent's money market mutual funds, which approximates cost, was \$24.0 million and \$4.9 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Respondent is investment funds was \$6.4 million and \$5.8 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Respondent is investment funds and investment funds to be valued using Level 1 inputs, which are determined by using a readily observable quoted market price or net asset value of an identical security in an active market.

(6) Income Taxes

Income tax expense consists of the following for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	2023	2022
Current:		
Federal	\$ 42,172	\$ 45,209
State	7,856	7,614
	50,028	52,823
Deferred: Federal		
Federal	(9,708)	(6,551)
State	(1,352)	(2,436)
	(11,060)	(8,987)

Total	\$ 38,968	\$ 43,836
	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A reconciliation of the federal statutory income tax rate to the effective income tax rate applicable to income before income tax expense is as follows for the years ended December 31:		
_	2023	2022
Federal statutory income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %
State income tax, net of federal income tax benefit	3.7	4.2
Effects of ratemaking	(2.4)	(2.2)
State apportionment and rate changes	(0.8)	(1.9)
Other _	<u> </u>	(0.5)
Effective income tax rate	21.5 %	20.6 %
The net deferred income tax liability consists of the following as of December 31 (in thousands):		
	2023	2022
Deferred income tax assets:		400.050
Regulatory liabilities Find and the Advance of Council Counci	\$ 98,188	\$ 102,953
Federal and state carryforwards	616	427
Leases - ROU liability	2,399	2,691
Contribution in aid of construction	5,277	3,909
Other	2,982	2,778
Total deferred income tax assets	109,462	112,758
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Utility plant, net	(287,173)	(298,704)
Regulatory assets	(54,142)	(50,618)
Leases - ROU asset	(1,814)	(2,056)
Other	(3,072)	4,117
Total deferred income tax liabilities	(346,201)	(347,261)
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (236,739)	\$ (234,503)
The following table provides the Respondent's net operating loss carryforwards and expiration dates as of December 31, 2023 (in thousands):		
	Federal	State
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 2,177	\$ 3,095
Deferred income taxes on net operating loss carryforwards	457	159
Expiration dates	Indefinite	2039 - Indefinite

The Respondent has recognized a deferred tax valuation allowance of \$86 thousand on net operating loss carryforward amounts that are not expected to be utilized prior to their expiration.

The U.S. Internal Revenue Service has closed or effectively settled its examination of the Company's income tax returns through December 31, 2013. The statute of limitations, for the expiration of the Statute of limitations, for the expiration of the Statute of limitations, for state filings may not preclude the state from adjusting the statu end of limitations is not closed.

The Respondent is a participant in benefit plans sponsored by MidAmerican Energy Company ("MEC"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. The MidAmerican Energy Company Retirement Plan provides certain postretirement plan or after January 1, 2008 for the pension plan or after January 1, 2004 for the other postretirement plan, certain employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach retirement age while working for the Respondent.

behalf of the Respondent. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2008 for the pension plan are based on a cash balance arrangement for salaried employees. Under the other postretirement plan, certain employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach retirement age while working for the Respondent. Effective January 1, 2012, MEC changed the medical benefits for all Medicare-eligible participants in its other postretirement benefit plan. Medicare-eligible participants now enroll in individual medical plans, rather than company-sponsored plans, under which MEC contributes fixed amounts to the participant's health reimbursement account. Benefit obligations under the pension plan and other postretirement plans are determined for the Respondent's employees by an independent actuary.

Net Periodic Benefit Cost

For purposes of calculating the expected return on pension plan assets, a market-related value is used. The market-related value of plan assets is calculated by spreading the difference between expected and actual investment returns on equity investments over a five-year period beginning after the first year in which they occur.

Net periodic benefit cost for the plans of MEC and its participating affiliates included the following components for the years ended December 31 (in millions):

		Pension				Postretirement			
		2023		202	2022 2023		2023		2022
		•	40	•		•	_		
Service cost		\$	10	\$	15	\$	5	\$	8
Interest cost			32		23		13		8
Expected re	um on plan assets		(30)		(27)		(14)		(14)
Curtailment			_		(10)		_		-
Settlement			(3)		4		_		-
Net amortiza	ion				1				(2)
Net periodic	penefit cost (credit)	\$	9	\$	6	\$	4	\$	_

The Respondent's share of pension cost totaled \$0.5 million and \$0.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Respondent's share of other postretirement cost totaled \$(0.2) million for each of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Funded Status

The following table is a reconciliation of the fair value of plan assets for MEC and its participating affiliates for the years ended December 31 (in millions):

	Pension				Postretirement		
	2023		2022	2022 2023		2022	
Plan assets at fair value, beginning of year	\$	490	\$ 7	04 \$	240	\$ 308	
Employer contributions		7		7	3	3	
Participant contributions		_		_	1	1	
Actual return on plan assets		64	(*	30)	51	(58)	
Settlement		_		57)	_	_	
Benefits paid		(45)		34)	(17)	(14)	
Plan assets at fair value, end of year	\$	516	\$	90 \$	278	\$ 240	

The Respondent's total contributions to the pension plan and \$1.0 million and \$1.0 million

The following table is a reconciliation of the benefit obligations for MEC and its participating affiliates for the years ended December 31 (in millions):

		Postretirement					
	2023		2022	2023			2022
Benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$	586	\$ 781	\$	243	\$	285
Service cost		10	15		5		8

				•
Interest cost	32	23	13	8
Participant contributions	_	_	1	1
Actuarial (gain) loss	15	(129)	(4)	(64)
Amendment	_	(3)	_	19
Curtailment	_	(10)	_	_
Settlement	_	(57)	_	_
Acquisition	_	_	_	_
Benefits paid	(45)	(34)	(17)	(14)
Benefit obligation, end of year	\$ 598	\$ 586	\$ 241	\$ 243
Accumulated benefit obligation, end of year	\$ 564	\$ 551		

MEC paid benefits from the plans to the Respondent's participants totaling \$2.0 million and \$12.5 million, respectively, and for the other postretirement plan was \$5.4 million and \$5.6 million, respectively. The funded status of the plans of the plans of the plans for MEC and its participating affiliates as of December 31 to December 31 is as follows

	Pension			Other Postretirement		
	 2023	2022		2023		2022
Plan assets at fair value, end of year	\$ 516	\$	490	\$ 278	\$	240
Less - benefit obligation, end of year	598		586	241		243
Funded Status	\$ (82)	\$	(96)	\$ 37	\$	(3)
Amounts recognized on the Balance Sheets:						
Other assets	\$ 3	\$	_	\$ 37	\$	_
Other current liabilities	(8)		(8)	_		_
Other liabilities	(77)		(88)	_		(3)
Amounts recognized	\$ (82)	\$	(96)	\$ 37	\$	(3)
						_

millions):

Receivables

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Respondent recorded in other long-term liabilities its portion of the under funded status of the pension plan of \$3.2 million, respectively. Amounts attributable to the Respondent were allocated from MEC to the Respondent in accordance with the intercompany administrative services agreement. Offsetting regulatory liabilities have been recorded related to the amounts not yet recognized as a component of net periodic benefit costs that will be included in regulated rates.

Unrecognized Amounts

The portion of the funded status of the plans for MEC and its participating affiliates not yet recognized in net periodic benefit cost as of December 31 is as follows (in millions):

2022	
2022	
11	
19	
30	
	11 19 30

A reconciliation of the amounts not yet recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost for MEC and its participating affiliates for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in millions):

	Regulatory Asset	Regulatory Liability	(Payables) Affiliates	Total
Pension				
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 22	\$ (55)	\$	\$ (25)
Net loss (gain) arising during the year	(7)	58	(25)	26
Net prior service cost (credit) arising during the year			-3	-3
Settlement	_	(4)	_	(4)
Net amortization	(1)	_	_	(1)
Total	(8)	54	(28)	18
Balance, December 31, 2022	14	(1)	(20)	(7)
Net loss (gain) arising during the year	2	(22)	2	(18)
Net prior service cost (credit) arising during the year	_	_	_	_
Settlement	_	3	_	3
Net amortization	_	_	_	_
Total		(19)	2	(15)
Balance, December 31, 2023	\$ 16	\$ (20)	\$ (18)	\$ (22)

	Regulatory Asset	Regulatory Liability	(Payables) Affiliates	Total
Other postretirement				
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 20	\$ —	\$ (21)	\$ (1)
Net loss (gain) arising during the year	10		(1)	9
Net prior service cost (credit) arising during the year	_		19	19
Net amortization	3	_	_	3
Total	13		18	31
Balance, December 31, 2022	33		(3)	30
Net loss (gain) arising during the year	(33)	3	(11)	(41)
Net prior service cost (credit) arising during the year	_	_	_	_
Net amortization	_	1	(2)	(1)
Total	(33)	4	(13)	(42)
Balance, December 31, 2023	<u> </u>	\$ 4	\$ (16)	\$ (12)

Plan Assumptions

Assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost for MEC and its participating affiliates were as follows:

			Oth	er
	Pens	Pension		rement
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Benefit obligations as of December 31,				
Discount rate	5.45%	5.70%	5.45%	5.60%
Rate of compensation increase	3.00%	3.00%	N/A	N/A
Indiana Anna 1995 ann Ann Connach Indiana and an				

Interest crediting rates for cash balance plan				
2023	3.50%	3.74%	N/A	N/A
2024	3.50%	3.74%	N/A	N/A
2025	3.50%	3.74%	N/A	N/A
2026 and beyond	3.50%	3.74%	N/A	N/A
Net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31:				
Discount rate	5.70%	3.05%	5.60%	2.95%
Expected return on plan assets (1)	6.35%	4.30%	6.80%	5.30%
Rate of compensation increase	3.00%	2.75%	N/A	N/A
Interest crediting rates for cash balance plan	3.50%	3.74%	N/A	N/A

(1) Amounts reflected are pre-tax values. Assumed after-tax returns for a taxable, non-union other postretirement plan were 5.52% for 2023 and 4.21% for 2022.

In establishing MEC's assumption as to the expected return on plan assets, MEC utilizes the expected asset allocation and return assumptions for each asset class based on historical performance and forward-looking views of the financial markets.

Assumed healthcare cost trend rates as of December 31:
Healthcare cost trend rate assumed for next year
Rate that the cost trend rate gradually declines to

Year that the rate reaches the rate it is assumed to remain at

Contributions and Benefit Payments

MEC's contributions to its pension and other postretirement benefit plans are expected to be \$8 million, respectively, during 2023. Funding to MEC's pension benefit plan trust is based upon the actuarially determined costs of the plan and the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended. MEC considers contributing additional amounts from time to time in order to achieve certain funding levels specified under the Pension Protection Act of 2006, as amended. MEC's funding policy for its other postretirement benefit plan is to generally contribute amounts consistent with its rate regulatory arrangements. The Respondent's contributions to the pension plan and the other postretirement plan are expected to be \$0.4 million, respectively, during 2024.

2023

6 20 %

5.00 %

2028

2022

6.50 %

5.00 %

2028

Net periodic benefit costs assigned to MEC affiliates are reimbursed currently in accordance with the intercompany administrative services agreement. The expected benefit payments to participants in MEC's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for 2024 through 2028 and for the five years thereafter are summarized below (in millions):

Projected Benefit Payments			
Pension			
54			
54			
53			
52			
49			
226			
54 54 53 52 49			

Plan Assets

Investment Policy and Asset Allocations

MEC's investment policy for its pension and other postretirement benefit plans is to balance risk and return through a diversified portfolio of debt securities, and other alternative investments. Maturities for debt securities, and other alternative investments within the parameters outlined by the MidAmerican Energy Pension and Employee Benefit Plans Administrative Committee. The investment portfolio is managed in line with the investment policy with sufficient liquidity to meet near-term benefit payments. The return on assets assumption for each plan is based on a weighted-average of the expected historical performance for the types of assets in which the plans invest.

The target allocations (percentage of plan assets) for MEC's pension and other postretirement benefit plan assets are as follows as of December 31, 2023:

	%	%
Debt securities (1)	40-60	25-35
Debt securities (1) Equity securities (1)	30-60	65-75
Other	0-15	0-5

(1) For purposes of target allocation percentages and consistent with the plans' investment policy, investment funds are allocated based on the underlying investments in debt and equity securities.

i ali value ivieasurements

A financial asset or liability classification within the three levels of the fair value hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three levels are as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that an entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in active market data by correlation or other means (market corroborated inputs).
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs reflect an entity's judgment about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability since limited market data exists. An entity develops these inputs based on the best information available, including its own data. The following table presents the fair value of plan assets for MEC and its participating affiliates, by major category, for the defined benefit pension plan (in millions):

U.S. companies	The following table presents the fall value of plant assets for will of and its participating anniales, by major category, for the defined benefit pension plant (in miniors).		hand hands from Establish Management			
Act December 31. 2021		l evel 1	input Levels 1		Level 3	Total
Cach equivalents \$ 11 \$ \$ 11 \$ \$ 11 \$	As of December 31, 2023	Level 1			201010	Total
Debt securities		\$	- \$	11 \$	_	\$ 11
U.S. operament obligations Corporate obligations Comprate obligations Co						
Municapia biligations — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 6 — 7 6 — 9 6 — 7 6 — 7 6 — 7 6 — 7 6 — 7 6 — 7 7 0 — 7 7 0 — 7 0 — 2 — — — — 9			25	_	_	25
Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations — 14 — 14 Equity ascurtines: U.S. companies 65 — — — 65 International companies 1 — — — — 65 International companies 1 — — — — — 5 — — — — 232 — <t< td=""><td>Corporate obligations</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>110</td><td>_</td><td>110</td></t<>	Corporate obligations		_	110	_	110
Equity Securities: US. companies 65 — — — 5 5 — — — 1 1 — — — 1 1 — — 1 1 — — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 2 — 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 <t< td=""><td>Municipal obligations</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>6</td><td>_</td><td>6</td></t<>	Municipal obligations		_	6	_	6
Equity Securities: US. companies 65 — — — 5 — 5 — — 5 — 1 1 — — 1 1 — 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 1 — 1 2 1 2 — 1 2 — 1 2 — 2 <t< td=""><td>Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>14</td><td>_</td><td>14</td></t<>	Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations		_	14	_	14
International companies 1 — — — — 1 Total assets in the fair value hierarchy sees with the contraction of the part of t	Equity securities:					
Total assets in the fair value hierarchy	U.S. companies		65	_	_	65
Part	International companies		1	_	_	1
Assets measured at not asset value	Total assets in the fair value hierarchy	\$	91 \$	141 \$	_	232
Total assets measured at fair value	Investment funds measured at net asset value					284
Cash equivalents						
Cash equivalents	As of December 31, 2022					
U.S. government obligations 22 — — 22 Corporate obligations — 135 — 135 Municipal obligations — 10 — — 10 Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations — 13 — — 9 13 Equity securities: U.S. companies 71 — — — 71	Cash equivalents	\$	- \$	15 \$	_	\$ 15
U.S. government obligations 22 — — 22 Corporate obligations — 135 — 135 Municipal obligations — 10 — — 10 Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations — 13 — — 9 13 Equity securities: U.S. companies 71 — — — 71	Debt securities:					
Municipal obligations — 10 — 10 Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations — 13 — 13 Equity securities: U.S. companies 71 — — 71 — 71 71 — 71 — 71 71 — 71			22	_	_	22
Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations Equity securities: U.S. companies 71 — 13 — 13 — 13 — 71 — 71	Corporate obligations		_	135	_	135
Equity securities: U.S. companies 71 — — 71 72	Municipal obligations		_	10	_	10
U.S. companies 71 — — 71	Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations		_	13	_	13
	Equity securities:					
International companies 1 — — — 1	U.S. companies		71	_	_	71
	International companies		1	_	_	1

Total assets in the fair value hierarchy 267 223 Investment funds measured at net asset value Total assets measured at fair value 490

(1) Investment funds are comprised of mutual funds and collective trust funds. These funds consist of equity and debt securities of approximately 68% and 3%, respectively, for 2022. Additionally, these funds are invested in U.S. and international securities of approximately 93% and 7%, respectively, for 2023 and 97% and 3%, respectively, for 2022. The following table presents the fair value of plan assets for MEC and its participating affiliates, by major category, for the defined benefit other postretirement plans (in millions):

		Input Levels for the Fair Value Measurements				
	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3		Total
As of December 31, 2023						
Cash equivalents	\$	9 \$	_	\$ —	\$	9
Debt securities:						
U.S. government obligations		2	_	_		2
Corporate obligations		_	5	_		5
Municipal obligations		_	26	_		26
Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations		_	6	_		6
Equity securities:						
Investment funds (1)		230	_	_		230
Total	\$	241 \$	37	\$ —	\$	278
					-	
As of December 31, 2022						
Cash equivalents	\$	10 \$	_	\$ —	\$	10
Debt securities:						
U.S. government obligations		2	_	_		2
Corporate obligations		_	3	_		3
Municipal obligations		_	22	_		22
Agency, asset and mortgage-backed obligations		_	2	_		2
Equity securities:						
Investment funds (1)		201	0	0		201
Total	\$	213 \$	27	\$ <u> </u>	\$	240
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

1) Investment funds are comprised of mutual funds and collective trust funds. These funds consist of equity and debt securities of approximately 83% and 17%, respectively, for 2023 and 2022. Additionally, these funds are invested in U.S. and international securities of approximately 83% and 17%, respectively, for 2023 and 2022.

When available, a readily observable quoted market price or net asset value of an identical security, the fair value is determined using pricing models or net asset value based on observable market price or net asset value of an identical security, the fair value is determined using pricing models or net asset value of an identical security, the fair value is determined using pricing models or net asset value of an identical security, the fair value is determined using pricing models or net asset value of an identical security. available, the fair value is determined using unobservable inputs, such as estimated future cash flows, purchase multiples paid in other comparable third-party transactions or other information

The Respondent participates in the MEC sponsored defined contribution plan and contributed \$0.9 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

(8) Credit Risk

The Respondent has a concentration of customers, which includes utilities, marketers and major oil and natural gas companies in California. Nevada, and Utah, This concentration of customers may impact the Respondent's overall exposure to credit risk in that the customer base may be similarly affected by changes in economic, industry, weather or other conditions.

The following customers accounted for 10% or more of the Respondent's total revenues for the years ended December 31 or accounts receivable as of December 31:

	Revenue		Accounts Receivable	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Nevada Power Company Southern California Gas Company	19%	16%	20%	9%
Southern California Gas Company	12%	10%	13%	9%
Citadel	7%	7%	4%	11%
Hartree	9%	7%	11%	7%

As a general policy, collateral is not required for receivables from creditworthy customers. Customers that lack creditworthiness, as defined by the terms of the Respondent has, among other alternatives, required customers that lack creditworthiness, as defined by the terms of the Respondent has, among other alternatives, required customers that lack creditworthiness, as defined by the terms of the Respondent has, among other alternatives, required customers that lack creditworthiness, as defined by the terms of the Respondent has, among other alternatives, required customers that lack creditworthiness are regularly evaluated, and historical losses have been minimal. In order to provide protection against credit risk, and as permitted by the terms of the Respondent has, among other alternatives, required customers that lack creditworthiness are regularly evaluated, and historical losses have been minimal. In order to provide protection against credit risk, and as permitted by the terms of the Respondent has, among other alternatives, required customers that lack creditworthiness are regularly evaluated, and historical losses have been minimal. In order to provide protection against credit risk, and as permitted by the terms of the Respondent has, among other alternatives, required customers that the contract of the Respondent has a supplication of the Respon credit, cash security deposits or to establish separate legally restricted escrow funds to be held until these customers' creditworthiness can be demonstrated. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Respondent has reflected escrow funds to be held until these customers' creditworthiness can be demonstrated. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Respondent has reflected escrow funds of \$- million, respectively, in other special funds. The Respondent also had offsetting cash security deposit and escrow fund obligations of \$4.2 million and \$4.9 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, in customer deposits on the Balance Sheets. Letters of credit, not reflected on the Balance Sheets, were \$105.8 million and \$103.7 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. (9) Commitments and Contingencies

Legal Matters

The Respondent is party to a variety of legal actions arising out of the normal course of business. Plaintiffs occasionally seek punitive or exemplary damages. The Respondent is also involved in other kinds of legal actions, some of which assert or may assert claims or seek to impose fines, penalties and other costs in substantial amounts and are described below.

Leases and Easements

The Respondent has non-cancelable operating leases primarily for computer equipment, office space and land. These leases generally require the Respondent to pay for insurance, taxes and maintenance applicable to the leased property. Certain leases contain renewal options for varying periods and escalation clauses for adjusting rent to reflect changes in price indices. The minimum payments under these leases as of December 31, 2023 were \$1.7 million for the year 2024 and 2025, \$1.8 million for the year 2026 and 2027, \$0.9 million for the year 2028, and \$10.6 million for the year 2028, and \$10.

The following table summarizes the Respondent's revenue from contracts with customers ("Customer Revenue") and revenue not considered Customer Revenue ("Other Revenue") (in thousands):

C	Customer Revenue
C	Other Revenue (1)
т	otal

(1) Other Revenue consists of revenue recognized in accordance with ASC 815, "Derivative and Hedging" and includes net payments to counterparties for the financial settlement of certain derivative contracts.

Remaining Performance Obligations

The following table summarizes the Respondent's revenue it expects to recognize in future periods related to significant unsatisfied performance obligations for fixed contracts with expected durations in excess of one year as of December 31, 2023 (in thousands):

More than 12 months

Total

Less than 12 months

214,907 1.246.801 1 461 708

308 399

312,586

4.187

Years Ended December 31.

264 659

283.679

19,020

(11) Other Related Party Transactions

BHE provides certain administrative and management services, including executive, financial, legal, and tax, to the Respondent. Expenses incurred by BHE and billed to the Respondent are based on the individual services and expense items provided and were \$10.6 million and \$48.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

MEC provides certain administrative and management services, including executive, financial, legal, human resources, payroll and tax, to the Respondent services and expense items provided and were \$1.7 million and \$1.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Northern Natural Gas Company ("Northern"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE, provides certain administrative and management services, including executive, financial, regulatory, legal, information technology, human resources and procurement, to the Respondent. The Respondent was billed \$2.1 million and \$1.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, for these services.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Respondent had accounts payable to affiliates of \$1.7 million and \$1.1 million, respectively, which are reflected in accounts payable to associated companies on the Balance Sheets. The Respondent also had insignificant non-trade accounts receivable from affiliates as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, which are included in accounts receivable from associated companies on the Balance Sheets.

The Respondent provided natural gas transportation and other services to PacifiCorp provided electricity and other services to the Respondent of \$0.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. PacifiCorp provides certain administrative and management services, including information

technology, legislative and financial, to the Respondent. Expenses incurred by PacifiCorp for intercompany transactions totaling \$0.3 million, which is reflected in accounts receivable from associated companies on the Balance Sheets.

The Respondent provided natural gas transportation and other services to Nevada Power ("Nevada Power Company ("Nevada Power Company ("Nevada Power Onther St. 2023 and 2022, respectively. Nevada Power for intercompany transactions totaling \$4.3 million and \$3.1 million, respectively, which is reflected in accounts receivable from Nevada Power for intercompany transactions totaling \$4.3 million and \$3.1 million, respectively, which is reflected in accounts receivable from Nevada Power for intercompany transactions totaling \$4.3 million.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Respondent distributed dividends on common stock of \$73.0 million and \$121.0 million, respectively. The Respondent received contributions from parent of \$9.0 million as of December 31, 2023.

(12) Subsequent Even

Subsequent to December 31, 2023, the Respondent distributed dividends on common stock of \$20 million and received contributions from parent of \$10 million.

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company This report is:

(1) ☑ An Original

(2) ☐ A Resubmission

Date of Report: 04/18/2024

Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion

			int and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, An			
Line No.	Item (a)	Total Company For the Current Quarter/Year (b)	Electric (c)	Gas (d)	Other (Specify) (e)	Common (f)
1	UTILITY PLANT					
2	In Service					
3	Plant in Service (Classified)	2,886,205,623		2,886,205,623		
4	Property Under Capital Leases	7,358,824		7,358,824		
5	Plant Purchased or Sold					
6	Completed Construction not Classified	112,208,648		112,208,648		
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified					
8	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 3 thru 7)	3,005,773,095		3,005,773,095		
9	Leased to Others					
10	Held for Future Use					
11	Construction Work in Progress	106,071,437		106,071,437		
12	Acquisition Adjustments					
13	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 12)	3,111,844,532		3,111,844,532		
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion	1,625,388,583		1,625,388,583		
15	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 13 and 14)	1,486,455,949		1,486,455,949		
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION					
17	In Service:					
18	Depreciation	1,570,172,915		1,570,172,915		
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights					
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights					
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant	55,215,668		55,215,668		
22	TOTAL In Service (Total of lines 18 thru 21)	1,625,388,583		1,625,388,583		
23	Leased to Others					
24	Depreciation					
25	Amortization and Depletion					
26	TOTAL Leased to Others (Total of lines 24 and 25)					
27	Held for Future Use					
28	Depreciation					
29	Amortization					
30	TOTAL Held for Future Use (Total of lines 28 and 29)					
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)					
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment					
33	TOTAL Accum. Provisions (Should agree with line 14 above)(Total of lines 22, 26, 30, 31, and 32)	1,625,388,583		1,625,388,583		

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company		Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 101, 102, 103, and 106)

- 1. Report below the original cost of gas plant in service according to the prescribed accounts.
- 2. In addition to Account 101, Gas Plant in Service (Classified), this page and the next include Account 102, Gas Plant Purchased or Sold, Account 103, Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified, and Account 106, Completed Construction Not Classified-Gas.
- 3. Include in column (c) and (d), as appropriate corrections of additions and retirements for the current or preceding year.
- 4. Enclose in parenthesis credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate the negative effect of such accounts.
- 5. Classify Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an estimated basis if necessary, and include the entries for reversals of tentative distributions of prior year reported in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significant amount of plant retirements which have not been classified to primary accounts at the end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution of such retirements, on an estimated basis, with appropriate contra entry to the account for account distributions of the end of the year, include in a footnote, the account distribution of such retirements. Include also in column (d) reversals of tentative distributions of prior year's unclassified retirements. Include in a footnote, the account distributions of these tentative classifications in columns (c) and (d), including the reversals of the prior years tentative account distributions of these amounts. Careful observance of the above instructions and the texts of Account 101 and 106 will avoid serious omissions of respondent's reported amount for plant actually in service at end of year.
- 6. Show in column (f) reclassifications or transfers within utility plant accounts of primary account classifications or reductions of acquisition adjustments, etc., and show in column (f) only the offset to the debits or credits to primary account classifications.
- 7. For Account 399, state the nature and use of plant included in this account and if substantial in amount submit a supplementary statement showing subaccount classification of such plant conforming to the requirements of these pages.

 8. For each amount comprising the reported balance and changes in Account 102, state the property purchased or sold, name of vendor or purchaser, and date of transaction. If proposed journal entries have been filed with the Commission as required by the Uniform System of Accounts, give date of such filling.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
1	INTANGIBLE PLANT						
2	301 Organization						
3	302 Franchise and Consents						
4	303 MiscellaneousIntangiblePlant	29,946,164	412,353				30,358,517
5	Total Intangible Plant (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	29,946,164	412,353				30,358,517
6	PRODUCTION PLANT						
7	Natural Gas Production and Gathering Plant						
8	325.1 Producing Lands						
9	325.2 Producing Leaseholds						
10	325.3 Gas Rights						
11	325.4 RIghts-of-Way						
12	325.5 Other Land and Land Rights						
13	326 Gas Well Structures						
14	327 Field Compressor Station Structures						
15	328 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Structures						
16	329 Other Structures						
17	330 Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction						
18	331 Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment						
19	332 Field Lines						
20	333 Field Compressor Station Equipment						
21	334 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment						
22	335 Drilling and Cleaning Equipment						
23	336 Purification Equipment						
24	337 Other Equipment						
25	338 Unsuccessful Exploration and Development Costs						
26	339 Asset Retirement Costs for Natural Gas Production and Gathering Plant						
27	Total Production and Gathering Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 26)						
28	PRODUCTS EXTRACTION PLANT						
29	340 Land and Land Rights						
30	341 Structures and Improvements						

		T	T	T	1
31	342 Extraction and Refining Equipment				
32	343 Pipe Lines				
33	344 Extracted Products Storage Equipment				
34	345 Compressor Equipment				
35	346 Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment				
36	347 Other equipment				
37	348 Asset Retirement Costs for Products Extraction Plant				
38	Total Products Extraction Plant (Total of lines 29 thru 37)				
39	Total Natural Gas Production Plant (Total of lines 27 and 38)				
40	Manufactured Gas Production Plant (Submit supplementary information in a footnote)				
41	Total Production Plant (Total of lines 39 and 40)				
42	NATURAL GAS STORAGE AND PROCESSING PLANT				
43	Underground storage plant				
44	350.1 Land				
45	350.2 Rights-of-Way				
46	351 Structures and Improvements				
47	352 Wells				
48	352.1 Storage Leaseholds and Rights				
49	352.2 Reservoirs				
50	352.3 Non-recoverable Natural Gas				
51					
52	354 Compressor Station Equipment				
53	355 Measuring and Regulating Equipment				
54	356 Purification Equipment				
55	357 Other Equipment				
56	358 Asset Retirement Costs for Underground Storage Plant				
57	Total Underground Storage Plant (Total of lines 44 thru 56)				
58	Other Storage Plant				
59	360 Land and Land Rights				
60	361 Structures and Improvements				
61	362 Gas Holders				
62	363 Purification Equipment				
63	363.1 Liquefaction Equipment				
64	363.2 Vaporizing Equipment				
65	363.3 Compressor Equipment				
66	363.4 Measuring and Regulating Equipment				
67	363.5 Other Equipment				
68	363.6 Asset Retirement Costs for Other Storage Plant				
69	Total Other Storage Plant (Total of lines 58 thru 68)				
70	Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Plant				
71	364.1 Land and Land Rights				
72	364.2 Structures and Improvements				
		<u> </u>		l	

73	364.3 LNG Processing Terminal Equipment					
74	364.4 LNG Transportation Equipment					
75	364.5 Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
76	364.6 Compressor Station Equipment					
77	364.7 Communications Equipment					
78	364.8 Other Equipment					
79	364.9 Asset Retirement Costs for Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas					
80	Total Base Load Liquified Natural Gas , Terminating and Processing Plant (Total of lines 71 thru 79)					
81	Total Nat'l Gas Storage and Processing Plant (Total of lines 57, 69, and 80)					
82	TRANSMISSION PLANT					
83	365.1 Land and Land Rights	3,159,837				3,159,837
84	365.2 Rights-of-Way	74,730,028				74,730,028
85	366 Structures and Improvements	73,723,803	797,731			74,521,534
86	367 Mains	2,113,241,999	13,596,060			2,126,838,059
87	368 Compressor Station Equipment	582,306,276	51,643,403	44,789,380		589,160,299
88	369 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	62,086,101	1,522,072			63,608,173
89	370 Communication Equipment	12,451,729	482,730			12,934,459
90	371 Other Equipment	36,239				36,239
91	372 Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant					
92	Total Transmission Plant (Total of line 81 thru 91)	2,921,736,012	68,041,996	44,789,380		2,944,988,628
93	DISTRIBUTION PLANT					
94	374 Land and Land Rights					
95	375 Structures and Improvements					
96	376 Mains					
97	377 Compressor Station Equipment					
98	378 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General					
99	379 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-City Gate					
100	380 Services					
101	381 Meters					
102	382 Meter Installations					
103	383 House Regulators					
104	384 House Regulator Installations					
105	385 Industrial Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment					
106	386 Other Property on Customers' Premises					
107	387 Other Equipment					
108	388 Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant					
109	Total Distribution Plant (Total of lines 94 thru 108)					
110	GENERAL PLANT					
111	389 Land and Land Rights					
112	390 Structures and Improvements					
113	391 Office Furniture and Equipment	4,402,464	855,038			5,257,502

114	392 Transportation Equipment	1,885,764	2,438,017		4,323,781
115	393 Stores Equipment				
116	394 Tools, Shop, and Garage Equipment	10,649,420	312,044		10,961,464
117	395 Laboratory Equipment	501,050			501,050
118	396 Power Operated Equipment	1,133,407	(66,586)		1,066,821
119	397 Communication Equipment	690,217	195,386		885,603
120	398 Miscellaneous Equipment	70,905			70,905
121	Subtotal (Total of lines 111 thru 120)	19,333,227	3,733,899		23,067,126
122	399 Other Tangible Property				
123	399.1 Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant				
124	Total General Plant (Total of lines 121, 122, and 123)	19,333,227	3,733,899		23,067,126
125	Total (Accounts 101 and 106)	2,971,015,403	^(a) 72,188,248	44,789,380	2,998,414,271
126	Gas Plant Purchased (See Instruction 8)				
127	(Less) Gas Plant Sold (See Instruction 8)				
128	Experimental gas plant unclassified				
129	Total Gas Plant In Service (Total of lines 125 thru 128)	2,971,015,403	72,188,248	44,789,380	2,998,414,271

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company		Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
FOOTNOTE DATA				

			groups are reported.)			
rages 204 - 209			Account 10	6, Completed Construction Not Classified - Gas		
Line Number	Account	Beginning Balance	Additions	Classified	Transfers	Ending Balance
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Form 2 Column for Pages 204 - 209	(b)	(c)	(c)	(f)	(g)
1	INTANGIBLE PLANT					
4 303 Miscellaneous Intangible	e Plant	720,032	1,237,533	_	_	1,957,565
5	Total Intangible Plant	720,032	1,237,533	_	-	1,957,565
82	TRANSMISSION PLANT					
84 365.2 Rights-of-Way		1,521,704	_	_		1,521,704
85 366 Structures and Improve	ments	8,583,204	797,732	_		9,380,936
86 367 Mains		46,361,261	13,587,250	_		59,948,511
87 368 Compressor Station Eq	uip.	18,531,617	9,233,793	_		27,765,410
88 369 Measure/Reg Station E	quip.	7,421,549	1,522,073	_	_	8,943,622
89 370 Communication Equip.		1,722,470	482,730	_		2,205,200
90 371 Other Equipment		_	_	_		_
92	Total Transmission Plant	84,141,805	25,623,578	_	_	109,765,383

129 FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

124

391 Office Furniture and Equip.

392 Transportation Equip.
392 Transportation Equip.
394 Tools, Shop and Garage Equip.
396 Power operated equipment
397 Communication Equip

GENERAL PLANT

Total General Plant

Total Gas Plant In Service

9,937

__ 1,006

— 127,142

138,085

26,999,196

85,501

259,665

485,700

112,208,648

75,564

258,659

13,392 347,615

85,209,452

Gas Property and Capacity Leased from Others

- 1. Report below the information called for concerning gas property and capacity leased from others for gas operations.
 2. For all leases in which the average annual lease payment over the initial term of the lease exceeds \$500,000, describe in column (c), if applicable: the property or capacity leased. Designate associated companies with an asterisk in column (b).

Line No.	Name of Lessor (a)	, (Ď)	Description of Lease (c)	Lease Payments for Current Year (d)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				

36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45	Total		

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
Gas Property and Capacity Leased to Others				

- 1. For all leases in which the average lease income over the initial term of the lease exceeds \$500,000 provide in column (c), a description of each facility or leased capacity that is classified as gas plant in service, and is leased to others for gas operations.

 2. In column (d) provide the lease payments received from others.

 3. Designate associated companies with an asterisk in column (b).

3. Designate associated of	5. Designate associated companies with an asterisk in column (b).						
Line No.	Name of Lessee (a)	* (Ď)	Description of Lease (c)	Lease Payments for Current Year (d)			
1	.,		.,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							

36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45	Total		

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Gas Plant Held for Future Use (Account 105)

- 1. Report separately each property held for future use at end of the year having an original cost of \$1,000,000 or more. Group other items of property held for future use.

 2. For property having an original cost of \$1,000,000 or more previously used in utility operations, now held for future use, give in column (a), in addition to other required information, the date that utility use of such property was discontinued, and in column (b) the date the original cost was transferred to Account 105.

2. Fo	r property having an original cost of \$1,000,000 or more previously used in utility operations, now held for future use, give in column	(a), in addition to other required information, the date that utility use of such pro	operty was discontinued, and in column (b) the date the original cost was trans	ferred to Account 105.
Line No.	Description and Location of Property (a)	Date Originally Included in this Account (b)	Date Expected to be Used in Utility Service (c)	Balance at End of Year (d)
1		(-)		(-)
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				

36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45	Total		

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission Date of Report: 04/18/2024 Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	(2) \square A Resubmi		
--	-------------------------	--	--

Construction Work in Progress-Gas (Account 107)

- Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of projects in process of construction (Account 107).
 Show items relating to "research, development, and demonstration" projects last, under a caption Research, Development, and Demonstration (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts).
 Minor projects (less than \$1,000,000) may be grouped.

Line No.	Description of Project (a)	Construction work in progress - Gas (Account 107) (b)	Estimated Additional Cost of Project (c)
1	EN20 Delta Lateral 24 S	64,317,407	1,382,677
2	Maximo - Phase 2	5,368,274	6,518,506
3	TS23 DRY LAKE CS T WALLI and PERIME	1,576,711	4,726,585
4	TS23 GOODSPRINGS CS T WALL and PERI	1,572,446	3,206,226
5	TS23 MUDDY CREEK COMPRESSOR STATION	4,420,259	0
6	EN22-24 Delta Lateral Intermountain	4,414,751	0
7	TS23 COYOTE CREEK COMPRESSOR STATIO	4,272,647	0
8	TS23 DAGGETT COMPRESSOR STATION T	1,147,933	2,894,128
9	TS23 SALT LAKE COMPRESSOR STATION	2,902,428	0
10	TS23 Elberta Compressor Station T w	2,050,939	784,347
11	TS23 PAINTER COMPRESSOR STATION T	2,721,004	0
12	EN23 CENTENNIAL LATERAL LINE LOWERI	241,881	2,115,222
13	Oracle Back Office - Financial Mgmt	911,502	457,207
14	TS24 PAINTER 1 EXCHANGE	18,180	1,323,116
15	PowerPlan Upgrades	1,117,805	188,669
16	TS24 VEYO UNIT 1 CONTROLS UPGRADE	124,530	1,163,583
17	EN24 Riverton Lateral Strength Test	37,215	1,243,194
18	Various Projects under \$1,000,000	8,855,525	4,869,191
45	TOTAL	106,071,437	30,872,651

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects

- 1. The Commission's Certificate Policy Statement provides a threshold requirement for existing pipelines proposing new projects is that the pipeline must be prepared to financially support the project without relying on subsidization from its existing customers. See Certification of New Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Facilities, 88 FERC P61,227 (1999); order clarifying policy, 90 FERC P61,128 (2000); order clarifying policy, 92 FERC P61,094 (2000) (Policy Statement). In column a, list the name of the facility granted non-traditional rate treatment. 2. In column b, list the CP Docket Number where the Commission authorized the facility.
- 3. In column c, indicate the type of rate treatment approved by the Commission (e.g. incremental, at risk)
 4. In column d, list the amount in Account 101, Gas Plant in Service, associated with the facility.
- 5. In column e, list the amount in Account 108, Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant, associated with the facility.
- 6. In column f, list the amount in Account 190, Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Accelerated Amortization Property; Account 282, Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Other Property; Account 283, Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Other, associated with the facility.
- 7. In column g, report the total amount included in the gas operations expense accounts during the year related to the facility (Account 401, Operation Expense).
- 8. In column h, report the total amount included in the gas maintenance expense accounts during the year related to the facility.

 9. In column i, report the amount of depreciation expense accrued on the facility during the year.

 10. In column j, list any other expenses(including taxes) allocated to the facility.

 11. In column k, report the incremental revenues associated with the facility.

 12. Identify the volumes received and used for any incremental project that has a separate fuel rate for that project.

- 13. Provide the total amounts for each column.

Line No.	Name of Facility (a)	CP Docket No. (b)	Type of Rate Treatment (c)	Gas Plant in Service (d)	Accumulated Depreciation (e)	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (f)	Operating Expense (g)	Maintenance Expense (h)	Depreciation Expense (i)	Other Expenses (including taxes)	Incremental Revenues (k)
1	2003 and 2010 Expansions	(P01-422	Incremental	⁽²⁾ 1,298,494,092	[®] 635,308,103	92,130,428	29,961,007	211,779	⁽¹¹⁾ 30,380,927	(16,053,092)	111,575,371
2	High Desert	CP01-405	Incremental	[@] 30,441,560	<u>20,213,553</u>	(269,627)	532,928		<u>@</u> 337,698	1,644,371	3,721,408
3	Apex Expansion	CP10-14	Incremental	[©] 324,402,348	111,466,849	45,083,725	7,509,539	45,260	№ 9,665,458	10,219,222	62,279,182
4	Original System and 2002 Expansion	©P89-2047 & 204	Incremental	[®] 1,181,084,787	^(<u>k</u>) 772,658,412	94,975,799	24,424,046	183,783	⁽²⁾ 19,033,679	(6,897,561)	105,642,823
5	Big Horn	CP01-31	Incremental	<u>@</u> 3,723,752	<u>_3,364,596</u>	42,895	5,664		^(a) 19,832	(17,244)	53,613
37	Gas Plant In Service			2,838,146,539	1,543,011,513	231,963,220	62,433,184	440,822	59,437,594	(11,104,304)	283,272,397

FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 12-07)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4			

FOOTNOTE DATA

(a) Concept: CPDocketNumber

The Commission authorized the Respondent's 2003 Expansion in Docket No. CP01-422 and the Respondent's 2010 Expansion in Docket No. CP08-429. The Commission's June 4, 2009 order in Docket No. CP08-429 authorized rolled-in rate treatment, allowing the 2010 Expansion to be rolled into the Respondent's incremental 2003 Expansion rates.

(b) Concept: CPDocketNumber

The Commission authorized the Respondent's Original System in Docket Nos. CP89-2047 and CP89-2048, and the Respondent's 2002 Expansion in Docket No. CP01-31. The Commission's July 26, 2001 order in Docket No. CP01-31 authorized rolled-in rate treatment, allowing the 2002 Expansion to be rolled into the Respondent's incremental Original System rates

(c) Concept: GasPlantInServiceNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Account 101 plant in service reported of \$1,298,494,092 for Respondent's 2003 and 2010 Expansions includes tangible plant in the amount of \$1,262,707,422 and intangible plant in the amount of \$1,298,494,092. In addition to Account 101 Plant in service, Respondent had \$14,094,290 recorded to Account 106 Completed construction not classified for total plant in service of \$1,312,588,382.

(d) Concept: GasPlantInServiceNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Account 101 plant in service reported of \$30,441,560 for Respondent's High Desert Expansion includes tangible plant in the amount of \$27,957,046 and intangible plant in service of \$30,441,560. In addition to Account 101 Plant in service, Respondent had \$1,277,718 Account 106 Completed construction not classified for total plant in service of \$31,648,286.

(e) Concept: GasPlantInServiceNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Account 101 plant in service reported of \$324,402,348 for Respondent's Apex Expansion includes tangible plant in the amount of \$314,335,366 and intangible plant in the amount of \$7,674,710 recorded to Account 106 Completed construction not classified for total plant in service of \$332,077,058.

(f) Concept: GasPlantInServiceNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Account 101 plant in service reported of \$1,181,084,787 for Respondent's Original System and 2002 Expansion includes tangible plant in the amount of \$1,33,314,660 and intangible plant in the amount of \$47,770,127. In addition to Account 101, Respondent had \$82,638,616 recorded to Account 106 Completed construction not classified for total plant in service of \$1,263,723,403.

(g) Concept: GasPlantInServiceNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Account 101 plant in service reported of \$3,723,752 for Respondent's Big Horn Expansion includes tangible plant in the amount of \$3,651,802 and intangible plant in the amount of \$71,950. In addition to Account 101 Plant in service, Respondent had \$273,152 recorded to Account 106 Completed construction not classified for total plant in service of \$3,996,905.

(h) Concept: AccumulatedProvisionForDepreciationOfGasUtilitvPlantNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Accumulated depreciation reported of \$635,308,103 for Respondent's 2003 and 2010 Expansions reflects depreciation accumulated amortization in the amount of \$1,253,103,670 and \$14,094,290 respectively. In addition to accumulated depreciation, the Respondent has recorded accumulated amortization in the amount of \$1,125,103,670 and \$14,094,290 respectively. In addition to accumulated depreciation, the Respondent has recorded accumulated amortization in the amount of \$17,122,184 on total intangible plant of \$35,786,670 recorded to Account 101. Total accumulated depreciation and amortization is \$652,430,287 for Respondent's 2003 and 2010 Expansions.

(i) Concept: AccumulatedProvisionForDepreciationOfGasUtilityPlantNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Accumulated depreciation reported of \$20,213,553 on Respondent's High Desert Expansion reflects depreciation, the Respondent has recorded accumulated amortization the amount of \$479,912 on total intangible plant of \$2,484,514 recorded to Account 101. Total accumulated depreciation and amortization is \$20,693,465 for Respondent's High Desert Expansion.

(j) Concept: AccumulatedProvisionForDepreciationOfGasUtilityPlantNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Reported Accumulated depreciation of \$111,466,849 on Respondent's Apex Expansion reflects depreciation accumulated amortization in the amount of \$3,037,701 on total intangible plant of \$10,066,982 recorded to Account 101. Total accumulated depreciation and amortization is \$114,504,550 for Respondent's Apex Expansion.

(k) Concept: AccumulatedProvisionForDepreciationOfGasUtilityPlantNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Accumulated depreciation reported of \$772,658,412 on Respondent's Original System and 2002 Expansion reflects depreciation accumulated depreciation accumulated depreciation work in progress not classified of \$1,128,950,090 and \$81,078,579 respectively. In addition to accumulated depreciation, the Respondent has recorded accumulated amortization in the amount of \$30,543,467 on total intangible plant of \$49,330,163 recorded to Account 101. Total accumulated depreciation and amortization is \$803,201,879 for Respondent's Original System and 2002 Expansion.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} (L) Concept: Accumulated Provision For Depreciation Of Gas Utility Plant Non Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects and Provision For Depreciation Of Gas Utility Plant Non Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects and Provision For Depreciation Of Gas Utility Plant Non Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects and Provision For Depreciation Of Gas Utility Plant Non Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects and Provision For Depreciation Of Gas Utility Plant Non Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects and Provision For Depreciation Of Gas Utility Plant Non Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects and Provision For Depreciation For Depreciation Provision For Depreciation Provision For Depreciation Provision For Depreciation For Depreciation Provision For Depreciation For Depreciatio$

Reported Accumulated depreciation of \$3,364,596 on Respondent's Big Horn Expansion reflects depreciation accumulated amortization in the amount of 70,393 on total interpretable plant of \$71,950 recorded to Account 101. Total accumulated depreciation and amortization in \$3,434,989 for Respondent's Big Horn Expansion.

 $\underline{(\underline{m})}. Concept: Depreciation Expense Non Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects$

Reported depreciation expense of \$30,380,927 on Respondent's 2003 and 2010 Expansions reflects depreciation accrued on depreciation expense in the amount of \$703,629 on intangible plant in service of \$1,253,103,670 and \$14,094,290 respectively. In addition to depreciation expense, the Respondent has recorded amortization expense in the amount of \$703,629 on intangible plant in service of \$35,786,670. Total depreciation and amortization expense for Respondent's 2003 and 2010 Expansions is \$31,084,556.

(n) Concept: DepreciationExpenseNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Depreciation expense reported of \$337,698 on Respondent's High Desert Expansion reflects accrued depreciation on tangible depreciation expense in the amount of \$28,820 on intangible plant in service and Account 106 Completed construction not classified of \$27,886,054 and \$1,277,718 respectively. In addition to depreciation expense, the Respondent has recorded amortization expense in the amount of \$28,820 on intangible plant in service of \$2,484,514. Total depreciation and amortization expense for Respondent's High Desert Expansion is \$366,518.

(o) Concept: DepreciationExpenseNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Depreciation expense reported of \$9,665,458 on Respondent's Apex Expansion reflects accrued depreciation expense in the amount of \$247,648 on intangible plant in service and Account 101 Plant in service and \$7,674,710 respectively. In addition to depreciation expense, the Respondent has recorded amortization expense in the amount of \$247,648 on intangible plant in service for \$10,066,982. Total depreciation and amortization expense for Respondent's Apex Expansion is \$9,913,106.

(p) Concept: DepreciationExpenseNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Depreciation expense reported of \$19,033,679 on Respondent's Original System and 2002 Expansion reflects accrued depreciation expense in the amount of \$613,819 on intangible plant in service of \$49,330,163. Total depreciation and amortization expense for Respondent's Original System and 2002 Expansion is \$19,647,498.

(q). Concept: DepreciationExpenseNonTraditionalRateTreatmentAffordedNewProjects

Depreciation expense reported of \$19,832 on Respondent's Big Horn Expansion reflects accrued depreciation on total depreciation expense, the Respondent are recorded amortization expense for Respondent are recorded amortization expense, the Respondent are recorded amortization expense are recorded amortization expense.

FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 12-07)

ame of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
ern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure

- 1. For each construction overhead explain: (a) the nature and extent of work, etc., the overhead charges are intended to cover, (b) the general procedure for determining the amount capitalized, (c) the method of distribution to construction jobs, (d) whether different trates are applied to different types of construction, (e) basis of differentiation in rates for different types of construction, and (f) whether the overhead is directly or indirectly assigned.
- 2. Show below the computation of allowance for funds used during construction rates, in accordance with the provisions of Gas Plant Instructions 3 (17) of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 3. Where a net-of-tax rate for borrowed funds is used, show the appropriate tax effect adjustment to the computations below in a manner that clearly indicates the amount of reduction in the gross rate for tax effects.
- (a) Engineering, supervision, general office salaries and expenses and supervision provided by others, related to the general oversight of capital construction projects are charged to an overhead work order.
- (b) A study was conducted to determine which employees devote a portion of their time in support of construction activities. Based on this study a fixed amount of payroll and a portion of Respondent's Salt Lake City office rent are charged each month to the overhead work order to be allocated to construction projects. (c) The overhead costs are allocated to individual projects based on direct charges to each capital construction project excluding overhead and AFUDC.
- (d) Respondent applies one rate to construction projects eligible for overheads.
- (e) Software development and general plant purchase projects are excluded from receiving construction overheads.
- Overheads allocated to Compressor engine exchanges are allocated at the same rate as other construction projects, but are capped at \$15,000 because the purchase price of the engine is disproportional to the construction overhead required to change out the engine. (f) Overhead is directly assigned to each work order based on current month charges excluding overheads and AFUDC.

COMPUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RATES

- 1. For line (5), column (e) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not available, use the average rate earned during the preceding 3 years.

 2. Identify in column (c), the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figures.
- 3. Indicate in column (f), if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a rate case, black-box settlement rate, or an actual three-year average rate.

1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates):

Line No.	Title (a)	Amount (b)	Entity Name (c)	Capitalization Ration (percent) (d)	Cost Rate Percentage Rate Indicator (f)
	(1) Average Short-Term Debt	s			
	(2) Short-Term Interest				s
	(3) Long-Term Debt	D			d
	(4) Preferred Stock	Р			P
	(5) Common Equity	c 1,113,751,914		^(a) 100%	° №11.55%
	(6) Total Capitaization	1,113,751,914			
	(7) Average Construction Work in Progress Balance	w 69,014,766			

- 2. Gross Rate for Borrowed Funds s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))] -
- 3. Rate for Other Funds [1-(S/W)][p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))]

I. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year:

(a) Rate for Borrowed Funds -(b) Rate for Other Funds -

11.55%

11.55%

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							
(a) Concept: CapitalizationOfConstructionOverheadCapitalizationRationCommonEquity							
e capital structure of the Respondent was used in the computation of allowance for funds used during construction. For Period Two rates the equity component is 100%, pursuant to the FERC order in Docket No. RP04-274.							

This report is:

The 11.55% rate of return was established by the Commission on January 15, 2009 when it issued Opinion No. 486-B in regards to Respondent's RP04-274 rate case proceedings. FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

(b) Concept: CapitalizationOfConstructionOverheadCostRateCommonEquity

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant (Account 108)

- 1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year.
- 2. Explain in a footiote any difference sea any inferior sea sea any state.

 3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when such plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book cost of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional classifications.
- Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.
 At lines 7 and 14, add rows as necessary to report all data. Additional rows should be numbered in sequence, e.g., 7.01, 7.02, etc.

Line Item No. (a)	Total (c+d+e) (b)	Gas Plant in Service (c)	Gas Plant held for Future Use (d)	Gas Plant Leased to Others (e)
Section A. BALANCES AND CHANGES DURING YEAR				
1 Balance Beginning of Year	1,527,078,837	1,527,078,837		
2 Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to				
3 (403) Depreciation Expense	61,933,408	61,933,408		
4 (403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs				
5 (413) Expense of Gas Plant Leased to Others				
6 Transportation Expenses - Clearing				
7 Other Clearing Accounts				
8 Other Clearing (Specify) (footnote details):				
9.1 Other Clearing (Specify) (footnote details):				
10 TOTAL Deprec. Prov. for Year (Total of lines 3 thru 8)	61,933,408	61,933,408		
11 Net Charges for Plant Retired:				
12 Book Cost of Plant Retired	(45,034,920)	(45,034,920)		
13 Cost of Removal	(1,121,140)	(1,121,140)		
14 Salvage (Credit)	27,316,730	27,316,730		
TOTAL Net Chrgs for Plant Ret. (Total of lines 12 thru 14)	(18,839,330)	(18,839,330)		
16 Other Debit or Credit Items (Describe in footnote details)				
17.1 Other Debit or Credit Items (Describe) (footnote details):				
18 Book Cost of Asset Retirement Costs				
19 Balance End of Year (Total of lines 1,10,15,16 and 18)	1,570,172,915	1,570,172,915		
Section B. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS				
21 Productions-Manufactured Gas				
22 Production and Gathering-Natural Gas				
23 Products Extraction-Natural Gas				
24 Underground Gas Storage				
25 Other Storage Plant				
26 Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant				
27 <u>Transmission</u>	1,561,279,433	1,561,279,433		
28 Distribution				
29 General	8,893,482	8,893,482		
30 TOTAL (Total of lines 21 thru 29)	1,570,172,915	1,570,172,915		

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Gas Stored (Accounts 117.1, 117.2, 117.3, 117.4, 164.1, 164.2, and 164.3)

- 1. If during the year adjustments were made to the stored gas inventory reported in columns (d), (f), (g), and (h) (such as to correct cumulative inaccuracies of gas measurements), explain in a footnote the reason for the adjustments, the Dth and dollar amount of adjustment, and account charged or credited.

 2. Report in (e) all encroachments during the year upon the volumes designated as base gas, column (b), and system balancing gas, column (c), and gas property recordable in the plant accounts.

 3. State in a footnote the basis of segregation of inventory between current and noncurrent portions. Also, state in a footnote the method used to report storage (i.e., fixed asset method or inventory method).

Line No.	Description (a)	(Account 117.1) (b)	(Account 117.2) (c)	Noncurrent (Account 117.3) (d)	(Account 117.4) (e)	Current (Account 164.1) (f)	LNG (Account 164.2) (g)	LNG (Account 164.3) (h)	Total (i)
1	Balance at Beginning of Year								
2	Gas Delivered to Storage								
3	Gas Withdrawn from Storage								
4	Other Debits and Credits								
5	Balance at End of Year								
6	Dth								
7	Amount Per Dth								

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 04-04) Page 220

lame of Respondent: lern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Investments (Account 123, 124, and 136)

- 1. Report below investments in Accounts 123, Investments in Associated Companies, 124, Other Investments, and 136, Temporary Cash Investments. List Account number in column (a).
- 2. Provide a subheading for each account and list thereunded for: (a) Investment in Securities-List and describe each security owned, giving name of issue, maturity, and interest rate. For capital stock (including capital stock of respondent reacquired under a definite plan for resale pursuant to authorization by the Board of Directors, and included in Account 124, Other Investments also may be grouped by classes. (b) Investments and series of stock. Minor investments included in Account 136, Temporary Cash Investments, also may be grouped by classes. (b) Investment Advances-Report separately for each person or company the amounts of loans or investment advances that are properly includable in Account 145 and 146. With respect to each advance, show whether the advance is a note or open account. List each note, giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal. Designate any advances due from officers, directors, stockholders, or employees.
- 3. Designate with an asterisk in column (b) any securities, notes or accounts that were pledged, and in a footnote state the name of pledges and purpose of the pledge.
- 4. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and cite Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.
- 5. Report in column (k) interest and dividend revenues from investments including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year.
- 6. In column (I) report for each investment disposed of during the year the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including any dividend or interest adjustment includible in column (k).

Line No.	Description of Investment * (a) (b)	Date Acquired (c)	Date Matured (d)	Book Cost at Beginning of Year (If book cost is different from cost to respondent, give cost to respondent in a footnote and explain difference) (e)	Purchases or Additions During the Year (f)	Sales or Other Dispositions During Year (g)	Principal Amount (h) No. of Shares at End of Year (If book cost is different from cost to respondent, give cost to respondent in a footnote and explain difference) (j)	Revenues for Year (k)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (I)
1									
2									
3									
4	Total Investment in Associated Companies								
1									
2									
3									
4	Total Other Investments								
1	Account 136 - Temporary Cash Investments								
2	Short-term Money Market Investments				233,216,391	213,485,984	19,730,407	768,935	
3	Short-term Other Equity Investments								
4	Total Temporary Cash Investments				233,216,391	213,485,984	19,730,407	768,935	
4	Total Investments				233,216,391	213,485,984	19,730,407	768,935	

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Investments in Subsidiary Companies (Account 123.1)

- 1. Report below investments in Account 123.1, Investments in Subsidiary Companies.
- 2. Provide a subheading for each company and list thereunder the information called for below. Sub-total by company and give a total in columns (e), (f), (g) and (h). (a) Investment in Securities-List and describe each security owned. For bonds give also principal amount, date of issue, maturity, and interest rate. (b) Investment Advances Report separately the amounts of loans or investment advances which are subject to repayment, but which are not subject to current settlement. With respect to each advance is a note or open account. List each note giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal.

 3. Report separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The total in column (e) should equal the amount entered for Account 418.1.
- 4. Designate in a footnote, any securities, notes, or accounts that were pledged, and state the name of pledgee and purpose of the pledge.
- 5. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and give name of Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.
- 6. Report in column (f) interest and dividend revenues from investments, including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year.
- 7. In column (h) report for each investment disposed of during the year, the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost), and the selling price thereof, not including interest adjustments includible in column (f).
- 8. Report on Line 40, column (a) the total cost of Account 123.1.

1 1	Line No.	Description of Investment (a)	Date Acquired (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Amount of Investment at Beginning of Year (d)	Equity in Subsidiary earnings for Year (e)	Revenues for Year (f)	Amount of Investment at End of Year (g)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (h)
3 Image: Control of the co	1								
4 Image: Control or contro	2								
5	3								
6 Image: Control of the co	4								
7	5								
	6								
9	7								
10 10<	8								
11	9								
12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 <td< td=""><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	10								
13 Image: Control or contr	11								
14 16 1	12								
15 16 17 18 18 18 19 <td< td=""><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	13								
16 <	14								
17	15								
18 19 10 <td< td=""><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	16								
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17								
20	18								
21 22 23 24 25	19								
22 23 24 25	20								
23 24 25	21								
24 25	22								
25	23								
	24								
26	25								
	26								
27	27								
28	28								
29	29								
30	30								

31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40	TOTAL Cost of Account 123.1 \$	Total		

Name of Respor Kern River Gas	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4		
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct 182.1), Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory	Study Costs (Acct 182.2)			
	PREPAYMENTS (ACCOUNT 165)				
1. Report belo	1. Report below the particulars (details) on each prepayment.				
Line No.	Nature of Payment (a)		Balance at End of Year (in dollars) (b)		
1	Prepaid Insurance		1,280,716		
2	Prepaid Rents				
3	Prepaid Taxes		0		
4	Prepaid Interest				
5	Miscellaneous Prepayments		^(a) 687,755		
6	TOTAL		1,968,471		

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
	FOOTNOTE DATA			1
(a) Concept: MiscellaneousPrepayments				
Miscellaneous prepayments include:				
Software licenses & maintenance contracts	\$	584,351		
Industry publication		83,404		
Customer meeting prepayment		20,000		
Total	\$	687,755		
FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)				

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4			
Description (Appl 4CE) Entrapolition (Description (Description (Description))						

Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct 182.1), Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (Acct 182.2) (continued)

EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCOUNT 182.1)

- Include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)].
 Add rows as necessary to report all data. Number rows in sequence beginning with the next row number after the last row number used for extraordinary property losses.

Line No.	Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Total Amount of Loss (c)	Losses Recognized During Year (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged (e)	Written off During Year Amount (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15	TOTAL						

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:			
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4			

Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct 182.1), Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (Acct 182.2) (continued)

UNRECOVERED PLANT AND REGULATORY STUDY COSTS (ACCOUNT 182.2)

- Include in the description of costs, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.2 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr).
 Add rows as necessary to report all data. Number rows in sequence beginning with the next row number after the last row number used for extraordinary property losses.

Line No.	Description of Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs [Include in the description of costs, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.2 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. Number rows in sequence beginning with the next row number after the last row number used for extraordinary property losses. (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Total Amount of Charges (c)	Costs Recognized During Year (d)	Written off During Year Account Charged (e)	Written off During Year Amount (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26	TOTAL						

Page 230c

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Other Regulatory Assets (Account 182.3)

- Report below the details called for concerning other regulatory assets which are created through the ratemaking actions of regulatory agencies (and not includable in other accounts).
 For regulatory assets being amortized, show period of amortization in column (b).
 Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 182.3 or amounts less than \$250,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.
 Report separately any "Deferred Regulatory Commission Expenses" that are also reported on pages 350-351, Regulatory Commission Expenses.
 Provide in column (c), for each line item, the regulatory citation where authorization for the regulatory asset has been granted (e.g. Commission Order, state commission order, court decision).

Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Amortization Period (b)	Regulatory Citation (c)	Balance at Beginning Current Quarter/Year (d)	Debits (e)	Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (f)	Written off During Period Amount Recovered (g)	Written off During Period Amount Deemed Unrecoverable (h) Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (i)
1	Levelized depreciation - Apex Expansion	Based on levelized depreciation rates in effect.	CP10-14	35,462,372	6,810,665	407.3/.4	8,627,784	33,645,253
2	Income taxes related to equity AFUDC	Based on levelized depreciation rates in effect.	RP04-274	14,110,634	2,104,156	407.3	406,669	15,808,121
3	Deferred FERC annual charge	Over 12 months ending September	18 CFR SEC 154.402	941,498	1,224,789	928	1,247,696	918,591
4	Depreciation on incremental capital additions	Not applicable	RP04-274	150,502,754	15,561,681			166,064,435
5	Daggett electrical surcharge	Not applicable	CP01-31		241,943			241,943
6	Employee Benefits	Not applicable	A107-1-000, RP99-274	3,735,978	3,211,004		3,735,978	3,211,004
40	TOTAL			204,753,236	29,154,238		14,018,127	219,889,347

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Account 186)

- Report below the details called for concerning miscellaneous deferred debits.
 For any deferred debit being amortized, show period of amortization in column (b).
 Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by classes.

Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (a)	Amortization Period (b)	Balance at Beginning of Year (c)	Debits (d)	Credits Account Charged (e)	Credits Amount (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
1	Engine/Drivers			2,561,532			2,561,532
2	Minor Items less than \$250,000		387	209,439			209,826
39	Miscellaneous Work in Progress						
40	TOTAL		387	2,770,971			2,771,358

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original		Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (Account 190)

- Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes.
 At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
 Provide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes reported in the beginning-of-year and end-of-year balances for deferred income taxes that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.

Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (C)	Changes During Year, Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Adjustments Debits Account No. (g)	Adjustments Debits Amount (h)	Adjustments Credits Account No. (i)	Adjustments Credits Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Account 190										
2	Electric										
3	Gas	112,757,992	6,417,558	9,868,124	23,245	122,328	254	7,719,545	254	873,825	109,461,921
4	Other (Define)										
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	112,757,992	6,417,558	9,868,124	23,245	122,328		7,719,545		873,825	109,461,921
6	Other (Specify)										
7	TOTAL Account 190 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)	112,757,992	6,417,558	9,868,124	23,245	122,328		7,719,545		873,825	109,461,92 <mark>1</mark>
8	Classification of TOTAL										
9	Federal Income Tax	91,165,997	5,125,772	8,246,360	23,245	122,328		6,362,532		847,948	88,871,084
10	State Income Tax	21,591,995	1,291,786	1,621,764				1,357,013		25,877	20,590,837
11	Local Income Tax										

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes			
The Respondent estimates that the following amounts of deferred income taxes in account 190 could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.			
	12/31/23	12/31/22	<u></u>
Deferred income taxes related to: Regulatory liabilities	95,868,364 530,074	101,406,0 358.	
Net operating losses Total	96,398,438	330, 101,764,	
FEDC FORM No. 2 (DEV 42 07)			
FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)			

Page 234

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Capital Stock (Accounts 201 and 204)

- 1. Report below the details called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of year, distinguishing separate series of any general class. Show separate totals for common and preferred stock.

 2. Entries in column (c) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles of incorporation as amended to end of year.

 3. Give details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued by a regulatory commission which have not yet been issued.

 4. The identification of each class of preferred stock should show the dividend rate and whether the dividends are cumulative or noncumulative.

- 5. State in a footnote if any capital stock that has been nominally issued is nominally outstanding at end of year.
 6. Give particulars (details) in column (a) of any nominally issued capital stock, reacquired stock, or stock in sinking and other funds which is pledged, stating name of pledgee and purpose of pledge.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Exchange (a)	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter (b)	Par or Stated Value per Share (c)	Call Price at End of Year (d)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (total amt outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) Shares (e)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet Amount (f)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Shares (g)	As Reacquired Stock (Acct	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Shares (i)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Amount (j)
1	Common Stock (Account 201)									
2	Common Stock - Not listed on any stock exchange	1,000	0		100	1				
3										
4										1
5	Total	1,000			100	1				1
6	Preferred Stock (Account 204)									1
7										1
8										
9										1
10	Total									
11	Total									

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) An Original(2) A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Capital Stock: Subscribed, Liability for Conversion, Premium on, and Installments Received on (Accts 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, and 212)

- Show for each of the above accounts the amounts applying to each class and series of capital stock.
 For Account 202, Common Stock Subscribed, and Account 205, Preferred Stock Subscribed, show the subscription price and the balance due on each class at the end of year.
 Describe in a footnote the agreement and transactions under which a conversion liability existed under Account 203, Common stock Liability for Conversion, or Account 206, Preferred Stock Liability for Conversion, at the end of year.
 For Premium on Account 207, Capital Stock, designate with an asterisk in column (b), any amounts representing the excess of consideration received over stated values of stocks without par value.

Line No.	Name of Account and Description of Item (a)	* Number of Shares (b) (c)	Amount (d)
1	Common Stock, Subscribed (Account 202)		
2			
3			
4			
5	Total		
6	Common Stock, Converted to Liability (Account 203)		
7			
8			
9			
10	Total		
11	Preferred Stock, Subscribed (Account 205)		
12			
13			
14			
15	Total		
16	Preferred Stock Liability for Conversion (Account 206)		
17			
18			
19			
20	Total		
21	Premium on Capital Stock (Account 207)		
22			
23			
24			
25	Total		
26	Installments on Capital Stock (Account 212)		
27			
28			
29			_
30	Total		_
40	Total		

ame of Respondent: ern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	-------------------------------	---

Other Paid-In Capital (Accounts 208-211)

- 1. Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid-in capital accounts. Provide a subheading for each account, as well as a total of all accounts for reconciliation with the balance sheet, page 112. Explain changes made in any account during the year and give the accounting entries effecting such change.

- a. Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208) State amount and briefly explain the origin and purpose of each donation.
 b. Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209) State amount and briefly explain the capital changes that gave rise to amounts reported under this caption including identification with the class and series of stock to which related.
 c. Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210) Report balance at beginning of year, credits, debits, and balance at end of year with a designation of the nature of each credit and debit identified by the class and series of stock to which related.
 d. Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211) Classify amounts included in this account according to captions that, together with brief explanations, disclose the general nature of the transactions that gave rise to the reported amounts.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)
1	Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208)	
2	Beginning Balance Amount	
3.1	Increases (Decreases) from Sales of Donations Received from Stockholders	
4	Ending Balance Amount	
5	Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209)	
6	Beginning Balance Amount	
7.1	Increases (Decreases) Due to Reductions in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock	
8	Ending Balance Amount	
9	Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210)	
10	Beginning Balance Amount	
11.1	Increases (Decreases) from Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock	
12	Ending Balance Amount	
13	Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211)	
14	Beginning Balance Amount	1,229,271,246
15.1	Increases (Decreases) Due to Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital	9,000,000
16	Ending Balance Amount	1,238,271,246
17	Other Paid in Capital	
18	Beginning Balance Amount	
19.1	Increases (Decreases) in Other Paid-In Capital	
20	Ending Balance Amount	
40	Total	1,238,271,246

Name of Respondent: (Vern River Gas Transmission Company		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4				
	DISCOUNT ON CAPITAL STOCK (ACCOUNT 213)							
Report th If any cha	ne balance at end of year of discount on capital stock for each class and series of capital stock. Use as many rows as necessary ange occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving details of the							
Line No.	Class and Series of Stock (a)	<u>k</u>		Balance at End of Year (b)				
!								
1								
i								
i								
,								
1								
1								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5	Total							
		Capital Stock Expense (Account 214)						
1. Report th 2. If any cha	ne balance at end of year of capital stock expenses for each class and series of capital stock. Use as many rows as necessary to ange occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving details of the	o report all data. Number the rows in sequence starting from the last row e change. State the reason for any charge-off of capital stock expense an	number used for Discount on Capital Stock above. d specify the account charged.					
Line No.	Class and Series of Stock (a)	<u>k</u>		Balance at End of Year (b)				
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
26								

	Securities Issued or Assumed and Securities Defunded or Petired During the Ves	שר	
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Securities Issued or Assumed and Securities Refunded or Retired During the Year

- 1. Furnish a supplemental statement briefly describing security financing and refinancing transactions during the year and the accounting for the securities, discounts, premiums, expenses, and related gains or losses. Identify as to Commission authorization numbers and dates.
- 2. Provide details showing the full accounting for the total principal amount, par value, or stated value of each class and series of security issued, assumed, retired, or refunded and the accounting for premiums, discounts, expenses, and gain or losses relating to the securities. Set forth the facts of the accounting for premiums, unamortized discounts, expenses, and gain or losses relating to securities retired or refunded, including the accounting for such amounts carried in the respondent's accounts at the date of the refunding or refinancing transactions with respect to securities previously refunded or retired.
- 3. Include in the identification of each class and series of security, as appropriate, the interest or dividend rate, nominal date of issuance, maturity date, aggregate principal amount, par value or stated value, and number of shares. Give also the issuance of redemption price and name of the principal underwriting firm through which the security transactions were consummated.
- 4. Where the accounting for amounts relating to securities refunded or retired is other than that specified in General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts, cite the Commission authorization for the different accounting and state the accounting method.
- 5. For securities assumed, give the name of the company for which the liability on the securities was assumed as well as details of the transactions whereby the respondent undertook to pay obligations of another company. If any unamortized discount, premiums, expenses, and gains or losses were taken over onto the respondent's books, furnish details of these amounts with amounts relating to refunded securities clearly earmarked.

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Long-Term Debt (Accounts 221, 222, 223, and 224)

- 1. Report by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Account 221, Bonds, 222, Reacquired Bonds, 223, Advances from Associated Companies, and 224, Other Long-Term Debt.
- 2. For bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing company as well as a description of the bonds.

 3. For Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and advances on open accounts. Designate demand notes as such. Include in column (a) names of associated companies from which advances were received. 4. For receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court order under which such certificates were issued.
- 5. In a supplemental statement, give explanatory details for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a) principal amount, and (c) principal amount, and (c) principal repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates.
- 6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name of the pledgee and purpose of the pledge.
- 7. If the respondent has any long-term securities that have been nominally issued and are nominally outstanding at end of year, describe such securities in a footnote.
- 8. If interest expense was incurred during the year on any obligations retired or reacquired before end of year, include such interest expense in column (f). Explain in a footnote any difference between the total of column (f) and the total Account 427, Interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies.
- 9. Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.

Line No.	Class and Series of Obligation and Name of Stock Exchange (a)	Nominal Date of Issue (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Outstanding (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) (d)	Interest for Year Rate (in %) (e)	(f) I	eld by pondent acquired Bonds act 222)	Held by Respondent Sinking and Other Funds (h)	Redemption Price per \$100 at End of Year (i)
1	Bonds (Account 221)								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Subtotal								
11	Reacquired Bonds (Account 222)								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	Subtotal								
21	Advances from Associated Companies (Account 223)								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Subtotal								

31	Other Long Term Debt (Account 224)	
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40	Subtotal Sub	
40	TOTAL TOTAL	

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)
Page 256

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)

- 1. Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Debt Expense, Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt and Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt, details of expense, premium or discount applicable to each class and series of long-term debt.

- 1. Report under separate subneadings for Unamortized Debt Expense, Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt and Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt, details of expense, premium or discount applicable to each class and series of long-term debt.

 2. Show premium amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses.

 3. In column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.

 4. In column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.

 5. Furnish in a footnote details regarding the treatment of unamortized debt expense, premium or discount associated with issues redeemed during the year. Also, give in a footnote the date of the Commission's authorization of treatment other than as specified by the Uniform System of Accounts.

 6. Identify separately undisposed amounts applicable to issues which were redeemed in prior years.

 7. Explain any debits and credits other than amortization debited to Account 428, Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense, or credited to Account 429, Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit.

Line No.	Designation of Long-Term Debt (a)	Principal Amount of Debt Issued (b)	Total expense - Premium; Discount; or Debt Issuance Costs (c)	Amortization Period Date From (d)	Amortization Period Date To (e)	Balance at Beginning of Year (f)	Debits During Year (g) Credi	Balance at End of Year (i)
1	Unamortized Debt Expense (Account 181)							
2								
3								
4								
5	Premium on Long-Term Debt (Account 225)							
6								
7								
8								
9	Discount on Long-Term Debt (Account 226)							
10								
11								
12								

Page 258

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company		Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Unamortized Loss and Gain on Reacquired Debt (Accounts 189, 257)

- 1. Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Loss and Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, details of gain and loss, including maturity date, on reacquisition applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. If gain or loss resulted from a refunding transaction, include also the maturity date of the new issue.

 2. In column (d) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt reacquired.

 3. In column (e) show the net gain or net loss realized on each debt reacquisition as computed in accordance with General Instruction 17 of the Uniform Systems of Accounts.

- 4. Show loss amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses.

 5. Explain in a footnote any debits and credits other than amortization debited to Account 428.1, Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt, or credited to Account 429.1, Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit.

Line No.	Designation of Long-Term Debt (a)	Date of Maturity (b)	Date Reacquired (c)	Principal of Debt Reacquired (d)	Net Gain or Loss (e)	Balance at Beginning of Year (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
1	Unamortized Loss (Account 189)						
2							
3							
4							
5	Unamortized Gain (Account 257)						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							

34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company		Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes

- 1. Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal Income Tax accruals and show computation of such tax accruals and show computation of such tax accruals and show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconciliation, as far as practicable, the same detail as furnished on Schedule M-1 of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though there is no taxable income for
- the year. Indicate clearly the nature of each reconciling amount.

 2. If the utility is a member of a group that files consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be eliminated in such a consolidated return. State names of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and basis of allocation, assignments, or sharing of the consolidated tax among the group members.

Line No.	Details (a)	Amount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 114)	142,561,469
2	Reconciling Items for the Year	
3		
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books	
5	Contribution in Aid of Construction	6,993,831
6	Tax Gain on Disposition of Assets	23,200,785
8	Total	30,194,616
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return	
10	Federal Income Taxes (Current and Deferred)	32,464,325
11	Other	¹⁴ 36,594,336
13	Total	69,058,661
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return	
15	Deferred State Income Taxes	1,352,546
16	Equity AFUDC	6,431,730
18	Total	7,784,276
19	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income	
20	Tax Depreciation and Repairs	34,057,924
21	NOL Carryforward Utilized in 2023 (Desert Peak)	32,114
26	Total	34,090,038
27	Federal Tax Net Income	®199,940,432
28	Show Computation of Tax:	
29	NOL Carryforward generated in 2023 (Mountain Pass Lateral and Delta Lateral)	790,044
30	Federal Taxable Income (after NOL adjustment)	200,730,476
31	Federal Tax Rate 21%	
32	Current Year Federal Income Tax Provision	42,153,400
33	Other Charges including Book to Tax Return Adjustments	18,825
34	Total Current Federal Income Tax Provision (account 409.1 & 409.2)	42,172,225

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

	FOOTNO	ITE DATA	
(a) Concept: DeductionsRecordedOnBooksNotDeductedForReturn			
Book Depreciation & Amortization		64,704,229	
Levelized Depreciation Adjustment		(28,167,587)	
Book Regulatory Asset/Liability, Net of Amortization		1,976,548	
Change in Prepaid Expenses		(2,916,514)	
Operating Leases		(195,441)	
Other		1,193,101	
Total		36,594,336	
(b) Concept: FederalTaxNetIncome			
With respect to members of the BHE Sub-Group, Berkshire Hathaway Energy Co. (BHE) requires all subsidiaries to	o pay to or receive from BHE an amount of tax based primarily on the stand-alone method of allocation. The computation includes all tax benefits from tax deductions st	mming from cost borne by utility customers.	
Aardwolf Transfer Co., Inc.	BHE Turbomachinery, LLC	CE Geothermal, Inc.	
ABA Management, L.L.C.	BHE U.K. Electric, Inc.	CE International Investments, Inc	
AC Eagle Corporation	BHE U.K. Inc.	CE Leathers Company	
AC Palm Desert Corporation	BHE U.K. Power, Inc.	CE Turbo LLC	
AC2015 Corporation	BHE U.S. Transmission, LLC	Combined Van Lines, Inc.	
Aeronavis, LLC	BHE Wind Watch, LLC	Commonsite, Inc.	

Edina Realty Title, Inc.

Fluvanna Wind Energy 2, LLC

Alamo 6 Solar Holdings, LLC BHE Wind, LLC Cordova Energy Company LLC Alamo 6, LLC BHE WV Holdings, LLC Cove Point GP Holding Company, LLC Alaska Gas Transmission Company, LLC BHE WV Renewables, LLC Crossroads Moving & Storage, Inc. BHEM Balancing Authority Services, LLC Alliance Relocations, Inc. Alliance Title Group, LLC BHER Flat Top Wind Holdings, LLC Dakota Dunes Development Company mbassador Real Estate Company BHER Gopher Wind Holdings, LLC DCCO INC. American Eagle Referral Service, LLC BHER Independence Wind Holdco. LLC Del Ranch Company Americana Arizona Referrals, LLC BHER IWE Holdco, LLC Denver Rental, LLC Americana Arizona, LLC BHER Mariah Wind Holdings LLC Desert Valley Company Americana, L.L.C. BHER Market Operations, LLC DesertLink Investments, LLC Apex Home Maintenance, LLC BHER Minerals, LLC Earth Energy Power Link LLC BHER Operating Company, LLC

Eastern Energy Field Services. Inc. ARE Commercial Real Estate, LLC ARE Iowa, LLC BHER Power Resources, Inc. Eastern Energy Gas Holdings, LLC Arizona HomeServices, L.L.C. BHER Ravenswood Solar 1, LLC Eastern Gas Transmission and Storage, Inc Attorneys Title Holdings, Incorporated BHER San Vicente Holdings LLC Eastern Gathering and Processing Inc.
Eastern MLP Holding Company II, LLC BHER Santa Rita Holdings, LLC BDFH, Inc. Beach Properties of Florida, LLC BHER Santa Rita Investment, LLC Ebby Halliday Alliance, LLC Bennion & Deville Fine Homes, Inc. BHER WV Solar, LLC Ebby Halliday Properties, Inc. Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company BHER WV Wind, LLC Ebby Halliday Real Estate, Inc. BH2H Holdings, LLC BHES CSG Holdings, LLC Ebby Halliday Real Estate, LLC BHE AC Holding, LLC BHES Pearl Solar Holdings, LLC Edina Financial Services, Inc. BHE America Transco, LLC BHE Canada, LLC BHH Affiliates, LLC Edina Realty Referral Network, Inc.

BHE Community Solar, LLC BHH KC Real Estate, LLC Edina Realty, Inc. BHE Compression Services, LLC Bishop Hill Energy II LLC Elk Valley Wind, LLC Elmore Company
Elmore North Geothermal LLC BHE CS Holdings, LLC Bishop Hill II Holdings, LLC BHE Gas, Inc. Black Rock Geothermal LLC BHE Geothermal, LLC BPFLA Referrals, LLC Energy West Mining Company BHE Glacier Wind 1, LLC CalEnergy Company, Inc. Esslinger-Wooten-Maxwell, Inc. E-W-M Referral Services, Inc. BHE Glacier Wind 2, LLC CalEnergy Generation Operating Company BHE GT&S, LLC BHE Hydro, LLC CalEnergy Geothermal Holding, LLC F&R/T LLC

BHH Iowa Affiliates, LLC

CalEnergy International Services, Inc. Falcon Power Operating Company BHE Infrastructure Group, LLC CalEnergy Minerals LLC Farmington Properties, Inc. CalEnergy Operating Corporation CalEnergy Pacific Holdings Corp. BHE Infrastructure Services, LLC FFR, Inc. BHE Midcontinent Transmission Holdings, LLC First Network Realty, Inc. BHE Montana, LLC CalEnergy YCA Partner 2, LLC First Realty, Ltd. First Weber Illinois, LLC

BHE Pearl Solar Holdings, LLC CalEnergy, LLC California Energy Development Corporation BHF Pearl Solar LLC First Weher Referral Associates Inc. California Energy Yuma Corporation BHE Pipeline Group, LLC First Weber, Inc. BHE Power Watch, LLC Fishlake Power LLC California Utility Holdco, LLC BHE Ravenswood, LLC CanopyTitle, LLC Flat Top Holdings, LLC BHE Renewables, LLC Capitol Title Company Flat Top Wind I, LLC BHE Rim Rock Wind, LLC Carolina Gas Services, Inc. Florida Network LLC BHE Solar, LLC Carolina Gas Transmission, LLC Florida Network Property Management, LLC BHE Southwest Transmission Holdings, LLC CE Electric (NY), Inc Fluvanna Holdings 2, LLC

CE Generation, LLC

With respect to members of the BHE Sub-Group, Berkshire Hathaway Energy Co. (BHE) requires all subsidiaries to pay to or receive from BHE an amount of tax based primarily on the stand-alone method of allocation. The computation includes all tax benefits from tax deductions stemming from cost borne by utility customers.

BHE Texas Transco, LLC

For Rent, Inc. Houlihan/Lawrence, Inc. Mariah del Norte LLC Fort Dearborn Land Title Company, LLC HS Franchise Holding, LLC Marshall Wind Energy Holdings, LLC HSF Affiliates LLC HSGA Real Estate Group, L.L.C. FRTC, LLC Marshall Wind Energy LLC Geronimo Community Solar Gardens Holding Company, LLC MEHC Investment, Inc. Geronimo Community Solar Gardens, LLC HSN Holdings, LLC MES Holding, LLC Gibraltar Title Services, LLC HSNV Title Holding, LLC Metro Referral Associates, Inc. Metro Referrals, LLC GPWH Holdings, LLC HSTX Title, LLC

rande Prairie Wind Holdings, LLC Huff-Drees Realty, Inc. rande Prairie Wind II. LLC IES Holding II, LLC Grande Prairie Wind, LLC Imperial Magma LLC Greater Metro, LLC Independence Wind Energy LLC Insight Home Inspections, LLC arantee Appraisal Corpora Guarantee Real Estate Intero Franchise Services. Inc Hegg Limited Referral Company, LLC Intero Nevada Referral Services, LLC HEGG Realtors Iowa, Inc. Intero Nevada, LLC HEGG, Realtors Inc. Intero Real Estate Holdings, Inc HN Real Estate Group, L.L.C. Intero Real Estate Services, Inc HN Real Estate Group, N.C., Inc. Intero Referral Services, Inc. HN Referral Corporation Iowa Realty Co., Inc. HomeServices KOI, Inc. Iroquois GP Holding Company, LLC IomeServices Lending, LLC Iroquois, Inc. HomeServices MidAtlantic, LLC JBRC, Inc. Jim Huff Realty, Inc. IomeServices Northeast, LLC omeServices of Alabama, Inc. Joe Moholland Inc. HomeServices of America Inc. JRHBW Realty. Inc. d/b/a/ RealtySouth HomeServices of Arizona, LLC Jumbo Road Holdings, LLC Kansas City Title, Inc. HomeServices of California, LLC omeServices of Colorado, LLC Kanstar Transmission, LLC IomeServices of Connecticut, LLC Kentucky Residential Referral Service, LLC HomeServices of Florida Inc. Kentwood Commercial LLC IomeServices of Georgia, LLC Kentwood Real Estate Cherry Creek, LLC IomeServices of Illinois Holdings, LLC Kentwood Real Estate City Properties, LLC IomeServices of Illinois, LLC Kentwood Real Estate DTC, LLC lomeServices of Iowa, Inc. Kentwood Real Estate Services, LLC HomeServices of Kentucky Real Estate Academy, LLC Kentwood, LLC HomeServices of Minnesota, LLC Kern River Gas Transmission Company omeServices of MOKAN, LLC Keystone Partners, LLC HomeServices of Nebraska, Inc KR Holding, LLC HomeServices of Nevada LLC Lands of Sierra, Inc. Larabee School of Real Estate, Inc. omeServices of New York, LLC IomeServices of Oregon, LLC Long & Foster Institute of Real Estate, LLC IomeServices of Texas, LLC Long & Foster Insurance Agency, LLC omeServices of the Carolinas, Inc. Long & Foster Mortgage Ventures, Inc. omeServices of Washington LLC Long & Foster Real Estate Inc. HomeServices of Wisconsin, LLC Long & Foster Settlement Services, LLC HomeServices Partnership Group, LLC Loveiov Realty, Inc. omeServices Property Management, LLC Lovejoy Referral Network LLC meServices Referral Network, LLC M & M Ranch Acquisition Company, LLC HomeServices Relocation, LLC M & M Ranch Holding Company, LLC IomeServices Title Holdings, LLC Magma Land Company I Magma Power Company oulihan Lawrence Associates, LLC With respect to members of the BHE Sub-Group, Berkshire Hathaway Energy Co. (BHE) requires all subsidiaries to pay to or receive from BHE an amount of tax based primarily on the stand-alone method of allocation. The computation includes all tax benefits from tax deductions stemming from cost borne by utility customers. Reece & Nichols Realtors, Inc. PCG Agencies, Inc. Reece Commercial, Inc. PHM Holdings, LLC Referral Associates of Georgia, LLC Pickford Escrow Company, Inc. Referral Associates of New Jersey, Inc. Referral Network of IL, LLC Pickford Holdings LLC ickford Real Estate, Inc Pickford Services Company REV LNG SSL BC LLC Pilot Butte, LLC RGS Settlements of Pennsylvania, LLC Pinvon Pines Funding, LLC RGS Title, LLC Pinyon Pines I Holding Company, LLC RHL Referral Company, L.L.C. inyon Pines II Holding Company, LLC Roberts Brothers, Inc

HSW Affiliates Holding, LLC

Pickford Holdings LLC
Pickford Services Company
Referral Network of IL, LLC
Pickford Services Company
REV LNG SSL BC LLC
Pilot Butte, LLC
Pilot Butte, LLC
Pinyon Pines Funding, LLC
Pinyon Pines I Holding Company, LLC
Pinyon Pines II Holding Company, LLC
Pinyon Pines Wind I, LLC
Pinyon Pines Wind II, LLC
Salton Sea Power Company
Pinyon Pines Wind II, LLC
Salton Sea Power Company
Pinyon Pin

Prime Alliance Real Estate Services, LLC
Priority Title Corporation
PRL Solar, LLC
Property Services Northeast, LLC
Property Services Northeast, LLC
Prosperity First Title, LLC
Prosperity Home Mortgage, LLC
Solar San Antonio LLC

Prosperity Home Mortgage, LLC

Pru-One, Inc.

Real Estate Knowledge Services, LLC

Real Estate Knowledge Services, LLC

Solar Star 4, LLC

Solar Star 4, LLC

Solar Star 4, LLC

Solar Star California XIX, LLC

Reece & Michols Alliance Inc.

With respect to members of the BHE Sub-Group, Berkshire Hathaway Energy Co. (BHE) requires all subsidiaries to pay to or receive from BHE an amount of tax based primarily on the stand-alone method of allocation. The computation includes all tax benefits from tax deductions stemming from cost borne by utility customers.

Seguoia Aviation Corporation

All Other Affiliates:

Preferred Carolinas Realty, Inc.

Grande Prairie Land Holding, LLC

MHC Inc. MHC Investment Company Mid-America Referral Network, Inc. MidAmerican Central California Transco, LLC MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Machining Services LLC MidAmerican Energy Services, LLC MidAmerican Funding, LLC MidAmerican Geothermal Development Corporation MidAmerican Wind Tax Equity Holdings, LLC Midland Escrow Services, Inc. Mid-States Title Insurance Agency, LLC Midwest Capital Group, Inc. Midwest Power Transmission Arkansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Iowa LLC Midwest Power Transmission Kansas, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Oklahoma, LLC Midwest Power Transmission Texas, LLC Midwest Preferred Realty Inc. Midwest Realty Ventures, LLC Modern Transportation Services, Inc. Modular LNG Holdings, Inc. Moholland Transfer, Inc. Montana Alberta Tie I P Inc Montana Alberta Tie US Holdings GP Inc. Morton Bay Geothermal LLC MPT Heartland Development, LLC MTI Canyon Holdings, LLC NE Hub Partners, L.L.C. NE Hub Partners, L.P. Nebraska Referral, Inc. Nevada Electric Investment Company Nevada Power Company Niche Storage Solutions, LLC NNGC Acquisition, LLC Northeast Referral Group, LLC Northern Natural Gas Company Northron Realty LLC NRS Referral Services, LLC NV Energy, Inc. NVE Holdings, LLC NVE Insurance Company, Inc. NW Referral Services, LLC Pacific Minerals, Inc. PacifiCorp

Solar Star California XX, LLC Solar Star Funding, LLC Solar Star Projects Holding, LLC Southwest Settlement Services, LLC SSC XIX, LLC SSC XX, LLC Texas Emergency Power Reserve, LLC The Escrow Firm, Inc. The Long & Foster Companies, Inc. The Referral Co. Thoroughbred Title Services, LLC Tioga Properties, LLC TITCLIC Topaz Solar Farms LLC TPZ Holding, LLC TRMC LLC TX Jumbo Road Wind, LLC TX Referral Alliance, Inc. Volantes, LLC Vulcan Power Company Vulcan/RN Geothermal Power Company Wailuku Holding Company, LLC Wailuku Investment, LLC Wailuku River Hydroelectric Power Company, Inc. Walnut Ridge Wind, LLC

Watermark Realty Referral, Inc.

Western Capital Group, LLC

Weathervane Referral Network, Inc.

Watermark Realty, Inc.

121 Acquisition Co., LLC 21 SPC, Inc. 1st Communities, Inc. 21st Mortgage Corporation 2K Polymer Systems, Inc. Acme Brick Company Acme Building Brands, Inc Acme Management Company Acme Services Company, LLC Adalet/Scott Fetzer Company AEROCRAFT HEAT TREATING CO INC Aero-Hose Corporation AEROSPACE DYNAMICS INTERNATIONAL INC Affordable Housing Partners, Inc. AIPCF V CHI Blocker Inc AJF Warehouse Distributors, Inc. Albecca, Inc. Alleghany Capital Corporation Alleghany Corporation Alleghany Properties Holdings LLC Alleghany Reinsurance Company LLC biBERK Insurance Services. Inc. Blue Chip Stamps, Inc. BMB Machine Enterprises, Inc BN Leasing Corporation BNSF Communications, Inc. BNSF Logistics, LLC BNSF Railway Company BNSF Spectrum, Inc. Boat America Corporation Boat Owners Association of the United States Borsheim Jewelry Company, Inc. Bourn & Koch, Inc. Brainy Toys, Inc. Brilliant National Services, Inc. BRITTAIN MACHINE INC Brooks Sports, Inc. Burlington Northern Railroad Holdings, Inc. Burlington Northern Santa Fe, LLC siness Wire. Inc. CALEDONIAN ALLOYS INC Camp Manufacturing Company annon Equipment LLC CANNON MUSKEGON CORPORATION Capitol Facilities Corporation Capitol Indemnity Corporation Capitol Specialty Insurance Corporation CapSpecialty Inc. Carefree/Scott Fetzer Company CATA Services Company Cavalier Homes, Inc. Central States Indemnity Co. of Omaha Central States of Omaha Companies, Inc. CH Industries, Inc. Charter Brokerage Holdings Corp. Chemtool Incorporated Claims Services, Inc. Clayton Education Corp. Clayton Homes, Inc. Clayton Properties Group II. Inc Clayton Properties Group, Inc. Clayton Supply, Inc. layton, Inc. CMH Capital, Inc. CMH Homes, Inc. CMH Manufacturing West, Inc. CMH Manufacturing, Inc. CMH Services Aviation Inc. CMH Services, Inc. CMH Transport, Inc. Coil Master Corporation Columbia Insurance Company Complementary Coatings Corporation Composites Horizons LLC onsumer Value Products, Inc ontinental Divide Insurance Company ort Business Services Corporation

Alu-Forge, Inc Ambucor Health Solutions, Inc. American All Risk Insurance Services Inc. American Commercial Claims Administrators Inc American Dairy Queen Corporation AmGUARD Insurance Company Andrews Laser Works Corporation APACE Holding Company LLC Artform International Inc. ATLANTIC PRECISION INC. AVIBANK MANUFACTURING INC AzGUARD Insurance Company Bayport Systems, Inc. Ben Bridge Jeweler, Inc. Benjamin Moore & Co. Benson Industries, Inc. Benson, Ltd. Berkshire Hathaway Assurance Corporation Berkshire Hathaway Automotive Inc. Berkshire Hathaway Credit Corporation Covington Specialty Insurance Company CPM Development, LLC Criterion Insurance Agency Crown Holdco One Inc. Crown Holdco Two, Inc. Crown Parent, Inc. CSI Life Insurance Company CTB Credit Corp CTB International Corp. CTB Investment Holdings Inc. CTB IW INC CTB Midwest Inc CTB MN Investments CTB Technology Holding Inc. CTMS North America, Inc. Cumberland Asset Management, Inc. Cypress Insurance Company D.I. Properties Inc. Daniels-Head General Agency, Inc. Daniels-Head Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA) Daniels-Head Insurance Agency, Inc. (TX) Daniels-Head Management Corp. DCI Marketing Inc. DESIGNED METAL CONNECTIONS, INC. Diamond Technology Innovations, Inc DL Trading Holdings I, Inc. Duracell Industrial Operations, Inc. Duracell U.S. Operations Inc Easley Custom Plastics, Inc. EastGUARD Insurance Company Eco Color Company Ecodyne Corporation Ellis & Watts Global Industries, Inc. Elm Street Corporation Empire Distributors of Colorado, Inc. Empire Distributors of North Carolina, Inc. Empire Distributors of Tennessee, Inc. Empire Distributors, Inc. ENVIRONMENT ONE CORPORATION EXACTA AEROSPACE INC Executive Jet Management, Inc. Exponential Technology Group, Inc. Exsif Worldwide, Inc. ExtruMed Inc Fair American Insurance and Reinsurance Company Fair American Select Insurance Company FATIGUE TECHNOLOGY INC Financial Services Plus, Inc. Finial Holdings, Inc. Finial Reinsurance Company First Act, LLC First Berkshire Hathaway Life Insurance Company FlightSafety Capital Corp.

Alpha Cargo Motor Express, Inc

CTB Inc.

DQGC, Inc.

Berkshire Hathaway Direct Insurance Company Berkshire Hathaway Finance Corporation Berkshire Hathaway Global Insurance Services, LLC Berkshire Hathaway Homestate Insurance Company Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Berkshire Hathaway Life Insurance Company of Nebraska Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company BH Columbia Inc. BH Credit LLC BH Finance, Inc. BH Holding H Jewelry Inc. BH Holding LLC BH Holding S Furniture Inc BH Media Group, Inc. BH Shoe Holdings, Inc. BHA Minority Interest Holdco, Inc. BHG Life Insurance Company BHG Structured Settlements, Inc. BHHC Special Risks Insurance Company BH-IMC Holdings Inc. BHSF, Inc. FlightSafety Defense Corporation FlightSafety Development Corp. FlightSafety International Inc. FlightSafety International Middle East Inc. FlightSafety New York, Inc. FlightSafety Properties, Inc. Focused Technology Solutions, Inc. Fontaine Commercial Trailer, Inc. Fontaine Engineered Products, Inc. Fontaine Fifth Wheel Company Fontaine Modification Company Fontaine Spray Suppression Company Fontaine Trailer Company LLC Forest River Holdings, Inc. Forest River, Inc. Forseti Assurance Company, LLC Frasca International, Inc. Freedom Warehouse Corp Fruit of the Loom Direct, Inc. Fruit of the Loom Trading Company Fruit of the Loom. Inc. Fruit of the Loom, Inc. (Sub) FTI MANUFACTURING INC FTL Regional Sales Co., Inc. Garan Central America Corp Garan Incorporated Garan Manufacturing Corp. Garan Services Corp Garat Co. Ltd. Gateway Underwriters Agency, Inc. GEICO Advantage Insurance Company GEICO Atlantis Corporation GEICO Casualty Co. GEICO Choice Insurance Company GEICO Corporation GEICO Discovery Corporation GEICO Endeavor Corporation GEICO General Insurance Co GEICO Indemnity Co. GEICO Marine Insurance Company GEICO Oasis Insurance Company GEICO Perspective Corporation GEICO Products. Inc. GEICO Protection Insurance Company GEICO Secure Insurance Company Gen Re Intermediaries Corporatio General Re Corporation General Re Financial Products Corporation General Re Life Corporation General Reinsurance Corporation General Star Indemnity Company General Star National Insurance Company Genesis Insurance Company

Government Employees Financial Corp.

Government Employees Insurance Co.

GRD Holdings Corporation

GREENVILLE METALS INC LMG Ventures, LLC Loch Vale Logistics, Inc. H. H. Brown Shoe Company, Inc. Los Angeles Junction Railway Company I SPI Holdings Inc. H.J. Justin & Sons. Inc. HACKNEY LADISH INC Lubrizol Advanced Materials Holding Corporation alex/Scott Fetzer Compan Lubrizol Advanced Materials, Inc. HAMILTON AVIATION INC Lubrizol Global Management, Inc. lawthorn Life International, Ltd Lubrizol Inter-Americas Corporation HeatPipe Technology, Inc. Lubrizol International, Inc. Heibar Installation, Inc. Lubrizol Life Science, Inc. Heibar Manufacturing, Inc Lubrizol Overseas Trading Corporation HELICOMB INTERNATIONAL INC. M & C Products, Inc. M&M Manufacturing, Inc. Henley Holdings, LLC ohmann & Barnard, Inc M2 Liability Solutions, Inc. Homefirst Agency, Inc. Mapletree Transportation, Inc. memakers Plaza, Inc. Marmon Beverage Technologies, Inc. HOWELL PENNCRAFT, INC. Marmon Crane Services, Inc. HUNTINGTON ALLOYS CORPORATION Marmon Distribution Services, Inc. IdeaLife Insurance Company Marmon Energy Services Company IMC International Metalworking Companies Inc. Marmon Engineered Components Company Ingersoll Cutting Tool Company Inc. Marmon Foodservice Technologies, Inc. novative Building Products. Inc Marmon Holdings, Inc. ovative Coatings Technology Corporation Marmon Link Inc nterco Tobacco Retailers, Inc Marmon Metal Solutions, Inc. ternational Dairy Queen Inc. Marmon Rail Group, Inc. Marmon Railroad Services LLC ternational Insurance Underwriters, Inc. ntrepid JSB, Inc. Marmon Renew, Inc. onwood Plastics Inc Marmon Retail & Highway Technologies Company LLC Iscar Metals Inc. Marmon Retail Products, Inc. ITTI Group USA Holdings Inc. Marmon Retail Store Equipment LLC TTI Investment Holdings Inc. Marmon Retail Technologies Company J.L. Mining Company Marmon Tubing, Fittings & Wire Products, Inc. Jazplus, LLC Marmon Water, Inc. azwares Canada Holdings Inc. Marmon Wire & Cable, Inc. Jazwares Entertainment, LLC Jazwares Soft Creations LLC Marmon-Herrington Company Maryland Ventures, Inc., McCarty-Hull Cigar Company, Inc Jazwares, LLC Johns Manville China, Ltd McLane Beverage Distribution, Inc. Johns Manville Cornoration McLane Beverage Holding, Inc. Johns Manville, Inc. McLane Company, Inc. Jordan's Furniture, Inc. McLane Eastern, Inc. Joyce Steel Erection LLC McLane Express, Inc. Justin Brands, Inc. McLane Foods, Inc. Kahn Ventures, Inc. McLane Foodservice Distribution, Inc. McLane Foodservice, Inc. Kelly Amusement Holdings, LLC McLane Interstate Warehouse, Inc. Kinexo, Inc. KITCO Fiber Optics, Inc. McLane Mid-Atlantic. Inc. KLUNE HOLDINGS INC McI ane Midwest, Inc. KLUNE INDUSTRIES INC McLane Minnesota, Inc. McLane Network Solutions, Inc. L.A. Terminals, Inc. andmark American Insurance Company McLane New Jersey, Inc. arson-Juhl International LLC McI ane Ohio, Inc. McLane Southern, Inc. eachGarner, Inc. Lipotec USA, Inc. LiquidPower Specialty Products, Inc LJ AERO HOLDINGS INC McLane Tri-States, Inc. McLane Western, Inc. J SYNCH HOLDINGS INC MCWILLIAMS FORGE COMPANY Orien Risk Analysts, Inc. Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Company Scott Fetzer Financial Group, Inc. Oriental Trading Company, Inc. OTC Brands, Inc. ScottCare Corporation OTC Direct, Inc. See's Candies, Inc. OTC Worldwide Holdings, Inc See's Candy Shops, Incorporated Particle Sciences, Inc. Seventeenth Street Realty, Inc. PCC FLOW TECHNOLOGIES HOLDINGS INC SFEG Corp. PCC FLOW TECHNOLOGIES INC. Shaw Asia Pacific Holdings, LLC PCC ROLLMET INC Shaw Diversified Services, Inc. PCC STRUCTURALS INC. Shaw Floors, Inc. Penn Coal Land, Inc. Shaw Funding Company Perfection Hy-Test Company Shaw Industries Group, Inc. PERMASWAGE HOLDINGS, INC. Shaw Industries, Inc. Shaw Integrated and Turf Solutions, Inc. Pine Canyon Land Company Piper Finance Company Shaw International Services, Inc. latte River Insurance Company Shaw Retail Properties, Inc.

Medical Protective Finance Corporation MedPro Group, Inc MedPro Risk Retention Services. Inc. Merit Distribution Services, Inc. METALAC FASTENERS INC Meyn LLC MES Fleet Inc. Midwest Northwest Properties, Inc. Miller Sage Holdings, Inc. Mindware Corporation MiTek Holdings, Inc. MiTek Inc. MiTek Industries Inc. MLMIC Services, Inc. Morgantown-National Supply, Inc. Mount Vernon Fire Insurance Company Mount Vernon Specialty Insurance Company Mouser Electronics, Inc. Mouser JV 1 Inc. Mouser JV 2 MPP Co., Inc. MPP Pipeline Corporation MS Property Company MW Wholesale Inc. National Fire & Marine Insurance Company National Indemnity Company National Indemnity Company of Mid-America National Indemnity Company of the South National Liability & Fire Insurance Company Nationwide Uniforms Nebraska Furniture Mart. Inc NetJets Aviation, Inc. NetJets Card Holdings, Inc. NetJets Card Partners, Inc. NetJets Europe Holdings, LLC NetJets Financial Holdings LLC NetJets Inc. Net lets International Inc. NetJets Sales, Inc. NetJets Services, Inc. NetJets U.S., Inc. New England Asset Management, Inc. NFM Custom Countertops, LLC NFM of Cedar Park, Inc. NFM of Kansas, Inc. NFM SERVICES, LLC NJE Holdings, LLC NJI Sales, Inc. Noranco Manufacturing (USA) Ltd. NorGUARD Insurance Company Northern States Agency, Inc. Noveon Hilton Davis, Inc. NSS TECHNOLOGIES INC Oak River Insurance Company Old United Casualty Company Old United Life Insurance Company Total Quality Apparel Resources TPC European Holdings, LTD. TPC North America, Ltd. Transatlantic Holdings, Inc. Transatlantic Reinsurance Company Transco Railcar Repair Inc Transco Railway Products Inc. Transco, Inc. Transportation Technology Services, Inc. TransRe Underwriting Managers Agency Ltd. TRH Holding Corp. Triangle Suspension Systems, Inc. Tricycle Inc. Trilogy Communications, Inc. TrueNorth Development Inc. TS City Leasing Inc

Plaza Resources Co.	Shaw Transport, Inc.
PLICO	Shaw Watershed Holdings, LLC.
Precision Brand Products, Inc.	SHX Flooring, Inc.
PRECISION CASTPARTS CORP	SidePlate Systems, Inc.
Precision Cutting Technologies, Inc.	Smilemakers Canada Inc.
PRECISION FOUNDERS INC	Smilemakers, Inc.
Press Forge Company	SN Management, Inc.
Princeton Insurance Company	Soco West, Inc.
Priority One Financial Services, Inc.	Sonnax Transmission Company
PRISM Holdings LLC	Southern Energy Homes, Inc.
PRISM Plastics, Inc.	SOUTHWEST UNITED INDUSTRIES INC
Procrane Holdings, Inc.	SPS INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY
Professional Risk Management Services, Inc.	SPS TECHNOLOGIES LLC
PROGRESSIVE INCORPORATED	SPS Technologies Mexico LLC
PROTECTIVE COATING INC	SSP-SiMatrix Inc.
QS Partners LLC	Stahl/Scott Fetzer Company
QS Security Services LLC	Star Lake Railroad Company
R.C. Tway Company, LLC	Summit Distribution Services, Inc.
R.C. Willey Home Furnishings	SXP SCHULZ XTRUDED PRODUCTS LLC FKA SXP SCHULZ XTRUDED PRODUCTS LP
Radnor Specialty Insurance Company	T Fixtures Co., Inc.
Railserve, Inc.	TBS USA, Inc.
Railsplitter Holdings Corporation	Tenn-Tex Plastics, Inc.
RATHGIBSON HOLDING CO LLC	TEXAS HONING INC
Redwood Fire and Casualty Insurance Company	The Ben Bridge Corporation
RENTCO Trailer Corporation	The BVD Licensing Corporation
Resolute Management Inc.	The Duracell Company
Resurgens Specialty Underwriting, Inc.	The Fechheimer Brothers Co.
Richline Group, Inc	The Indecor Group, Inc.
Ringwalt & Liesche Co.	The Lubrizol Corporation
Rio Grande, Inc.	The Medical Protective Company
Rochester Crematory, Inc.	The Pampered Chef, Ltd.
Roxell USA, Inc.	The Scott Fetzer Company
RSUI Group, Inc.	The Zia Company
RSUI Indemnity Company	Thermoform Plastics, Inc.
RSUI Insurance Exchange RPG, Inc.	THI ACQUISITION INC
RSUI Surplus Lines Insurance Services, Inc.	TIMET REAL ESTATE CORPORATION
Sager Electrical Supply Co. Inc	TITANIUM METALS CORPORATION
Santa Fe Pacific Insurance Company	TM City Leasing Inc.
Santa Fe Pacific Pipeline Holdings, Inc.	Tool-Flo Manufacturing, Inc.
Santa Fe Pacific Pipelines, Inc.	Top Five Club, Inc.
Wilbert, Inc.	WYMAN GORDON COMPANY
World Book Encyclopedia, Inc.	WYMAN GORDON FORGINGS CLEVELAND INC
World Book, Inc.	WYMAN GORDON FORGINGS INC
World Book/Scott Fetzer Company	WYMAN GORDON INVESTMENT CASTINGS INC
World Investments, Inc.	WYMAN GORDON PENNSYLVANIA LLC
Worldwide Containers, Inc.	Xelix Distribution, Inc.
WPLG, Inc.	X-L-Co., Inc.
FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)	

Shaw Sports Turf California, Inc.

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

Plaza Financial Services Co.

TSE Brakes, Inc. TTI JV 1 TTI JV 2

TTI, Inc.
Tucker Safety Products, Inc.
TXFM, Inc.
U.S. Investment Corporation
U.S. Underwriters Insurance Co.
UCFS Europe Company
UCFS International Holding Company
Unified Supply Chain, Inc.

United Direct Finance, Inc.

V3 Insurance Agency Inc.
Van Enterprises, Inc.
Vanderbilt ABS Corp.

Vanderbilt Mortgage and Finance, Inc.
Vanity Fair, Inc.
Veritas Insurance Group, Inc.

Vesta Intermediate Funding, Inc. VFI-Mexico, Inc.

VFI-Mexico, Inc.
Visilinx, Inc.
Vision Retailing, Inc.
VT Insurance Acquisition Sub Inc.
Wayne Combustion Systems, Inc.

Wayne/Scott Fetzer Company
WEAVER MANUFACTURING INC
Webb Wheel Products, Inc.
Wellfleet Insurance Company
Wellfleet Insurance Company
Western Builders Supply, Inc.
Western Fruit Express Company
Western/Scott Fetzer Company
WestGUARD Insurance Company
Whittaker, Clark & Daniels, Inc.
Wilbert Funeral Services, Inc.
XTRA Companies, Inc.
XTRA Companies, Inc.
XTRA Finance Corporation

XTRA Intermodal, Inc.
Z Global Logistics, LLC
Zag Toys Holdings, LLC

Uni-Form Components Co.
Union Tank Car Company
Union Underwear Co., Inc
United Consumer Financial Services Company

United States Aviation Underwriters, Incorporated United States Liability Insurance Company

	This report is:	
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged)

- 1. Give details of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.
- 2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes). Enter the amounts in both columns (g) and (h). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.
- 3. Include in column (g) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b) amounts credited to taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.
- 4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained.
- 5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (d).
- 6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (i) and explain each adjustment in a footnote. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.
- 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.
- 8. Show in columns (I) thru (s) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged to utility plant, show the number of the appropriate balance sheet plant account or subaccount.

 9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.

 10. Items under \$250,000 may be grouped.

 11. Report in column (t) the applicable effective state income tax rate.

Line No.	Kind of Tax (See Instruction 5) (a)	Type of Tax (b)	Tax Jurisdiction (c)	Tax Year (d)	Balance at Beg. of Year Taxes Accrued (e)	Balance at Beg. of Year Prepaid Taxes (f)	Taxes Charged During Year (g)	Taxes Paid During Year (h)	Adjustments (i)	Balance at End of Year Taxes Accrued (Account 236)	Balance at End of Year Prepaid Taxes (Included in Acct 165) (k)	Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1)	Gas (Account 408.1, 409.1) (m)	Other Utility Dept. (Account 408.1, 409.1)	Other Income and Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2)	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) (p)	Other Utility Opn. Income (Account 408.1, 409.1)	Adjustment to Ret. Earnings (Account 439) (r)	Other (s)	State/Local Income Tax Rate (t)
1	FICA	Federal Tax	Federal	2023	87,922	0	1,375,385	1,374,995		88,312			1,274,558						100,827	
2	Federal Unemployment	Federal Tax	Federal	2023	374	0	10,015	10,013		376			9,282						733	
3	Federal Income	Federal Tax	Federal		4,687,520	0	42,172,225	41,122,540		5,737,205			41,879,332		292,893					
4	Subtotal Federal Tax				4,775,816	0	43,557,625	42,507,548		5,825,893	0		43,163,172		292,893				101,560	
5	California	Income Tax	California		568,154	0	3,481,784	3,344,336		705,602			3,444,897		36,887					2.5%
6	Utah	Income Tax	Utah		510,762	0	4,374,669	4,273,116		612,315			4,343,469		31,200					2.12%
7	FIN 48 Adjustments	Income Tax			13,257					<u>@</u> 13,257										
8	Subtotal State Tax				1,092,173	0	7,856,453	7,617,452		1,331,174	0		7,788,366		68,087					
9					0	0				0										
10	Subtotal Local Tax				0	0				0	0									
11	Subtotal Other Tax				0	0				0	0									i
12	California	Property Tax	California	2023	1,188,778	0	2,299,910	2,315,569		1,173,119			2,299,910							
13	Nevada	Property Tax	Nevada	2022	1,015,676	0	2,160,969	2,619,504		557,141			2,160,969							İ
14	Nevada (Moapa Indian Reservation)	Property Tax	Nevada	2023	627	0	113,958	92,502		22,083			113,958							
15	Utah	Property Tax	Utah	2023	0	0	5,115,969	5,053,215		62,754			5,115,969							
16	Wyoming	Property Tax	Wyoming	2023	667,250	0	1,469,340	1,326,880		809,710			1,469,340							
17	Subtotal Property Tax				2,872,331	0	11,160,146	11,407,670		2,624,807	0		11,160,146							
18	Subtotal Real Estate Tax				0	0				0	0									
19	California	Unemployment Tax	California		63	0				63										
20	Nevada	Unemployment Tax	Nevada		834	0	2,186	2,186		834			2,026						160	
21	Utah	Unemployment Tax	Utah		1,434	0	17,308	17,303		1,439			16,039						1,269	
22	Wyoming	Unemployment Tax	Wyoming		1,050	0	7,526	7,524		1,052			6,974						552	
23	Subtotal Unemployment Tax				3,381	0	27,020	27,013		3,388	0		25,039						1,981	
24	California	Sales And Use Tax	California	2023	12,899	0	10,557	23,456		0									10,557	
25	Nevada	Sales And Use Tax	Nevada	2023	1,794	0	49,579	41,674		9,699									49,579	
26	Utah	Sales And Use Tax	Utah	2023	552,509	0	430,307	967,057		15,759			212,528						217,779	
27	Wyoming	Sales And Use Tax	Wyoming	2023	9,408	0	343,262	292,952		59,718									343,262	
28	Subtotal Sales And Use Tax				576,610	0	833,705	1,325,139		85,176			212,528						621,177	

29	Excise Tax			0	0			0					
30	Subtotal Excise Tax			0	0			0	0				
31	Subtotal Fuel Tax			0	0			0	0				
32	Subtotal Federal Insurance Tax			0	0			0	0				
33	Subtotal Franchise Tax			0	0			0	0				
34	Subtotal Miscellaneous Other Tax			0	0			0	0				
35	Subtotal Other Federal Tax			0	0			0	0				
36	Nevada Commerce Tax Other State Tax	Nevada	2022	31,501	0		31,501	0					
37	Nevada Commerce Tax Other State Tax	Nevada	2023	0	0	39,918	19,296	20,622		39,918			
38	Subtotal Other State Tax			31,501	0	39,918	50,797	20,622	0	39,918			
39	Subtotal Other Property Tax			0	0			0	0				
40	Subtotal Other Use Tax			0	0			0	0				
41	Subtotal Other Advalorem Tax			0	0			0	0				
42	Subtotal Other License And Fees Tax			0	0			(p)O	0				
43	Subtotal Advalorem Tax			0	0			0	0				
44	Subtotal Other Allocated Tax			0	0			0	0				
45	Subtotal Severance Tax			0	0			0	0				
46	Subtotal Penalty Tax			0	0			0	0			 	
47	Subtotal Other Taxes And Fees			0	0			0	0				
40	Total			9,351,812	0	63,474,867	62,935,619	9,891,060	0	62,389,169	360,980		724,718

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: TaxesAccrued			
Reserve estimate for pending changes to prior tax return years			
(b) Concept: TaxesAccrued			
Total charges distributed to Gas (408.1, 409.1)		62,389,169	
Taxes charged to others		(69,167)	
Total taxes reported on page 114, lines 14-16		62,320,002	

This report is:

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

Page 262

Name of Respo Kern River Gas	ndent: Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
		Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (Ac	ecount 242)		
1. Describe a 2. Minor item	and report the amount of other current and accrued liabilities at the end of year. s (less than \$250,000) may be grouped under appropriate title.				
Line No.	ltem (a)			Balance at End of Year (b)	
1	Transportation and exchange gas payable				4,064,984
2	Accrued vacation and other employee benefits				2,156,198
3	Prepaid CIAC's				66,745
4	Retainage				1,300,716
5	Minor items				332,791
45	Total				7,921,434

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)
Page 268

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Other Deferred Credits (Account 253)

- Report below the details called for concerning other deferred credits.
 For any deferred credit being amortized, show the period of amortization.
 Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by classes.

		T			T
Line No. Description of Other Deferred Credits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Debit Contra Account (c)	Debit Amount (d)	Credits (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					

36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45 TOTAL		

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)
Page 269

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (Account 282)

- Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to property not subject to accelerated amortization.
 At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
 Provide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes reported in the beginning-of-year and end-of-year balances for deferred income taxes that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.

Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (C)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Adjustments Debits Account No. (g)	Adjustments Debits Amount (h)	Adjustments Credits Account No. (i)	Adjustments Credits Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Account 282										
2	Electric										
3	Gas	298,752,374	20,952,750	34,035,582	1,715,981	164,829					287,220,694
4	Other (Define)										
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	298,752,374	20,952,750	34,035,582	1,715,981	164,829	_		_		287,220,694
6	Other (Specify)	^(a) (48,056)									(48,056)
7	TOTAL Account 282 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)	298,704,318	20,952,750	34,035,582	1,715,981	164,829	_		_		287,172,638
8	Classification of TOTAL										
9	Federal Income Tax	247,494,038	14,705,951	25,909,513	1,384,410	87,041					237,587,845
10	State Income Tax	51,210,280	6,246,799	8,126,069	331,571	77,788					49,584,793
11	Local Income Tax										

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4							
FOOTNOTE DATA										
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOtherProperty										
Reserve for pending changes to prior tax return years										
(b) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOtherProperty										
Reserve for pending changes to prior tax return years										
(c) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOtherProperty	(c) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOtherProperty									
The Respondent estimates that the entire amount of deferred income taxes in account 282 could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates for the per	iods ending December 31, 2023 and 2022.									
FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)										

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other (Account 283)

- Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to amounts recorded in Account 283.
 At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
 Provide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes reported in the beginning-of-year and end-of-year balances for deferred income taxes that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.

Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (C)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Changes During Year Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Changes During Year Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Adjustments Debits Account No. (g)	Adjustments Debits Amount (h)	Adjustments Credits Account No. (i)	Adjustments Credits Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Account 283										
2	Electric										
3	Gas	48,556,551	8,063,700	4,128,019	167,074	81,872	219	11,511,189	182.3 & 219	5,060,009	59,028,614
4	Other (Define)										
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	48,556,551	8,063,700	4,128,019	167,074	81,872		11,511,189		5,060,009	59,028,614
6	Other (Specify)										
7	TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)	48,556,551	8,063,700	4,128,019	167,074	81,872		11,511,189		5,060,009	59,028,614
8	Classification of TOTAL										
9	Federal Income Tax	39,304,229	6,607,311	3,258,430	137,099	68,016		9,443,320		4,199,433	47,966,080
10	State Income Tax	9,252,322	1,456,389	869,589	29,975	13,856		2,067,869		860,576	11,062,534
11	Local Income Tax										1

Page 276

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4		
	FOOTNOTE DATA				
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOther					
The Respondent estimates that the following amounts of deferred income taxes in account 283 could be included in the development of jurisdictional recourse rates.					
	12/31/23	12/31/22			
Deferred income taxes related to:					
Regulatory assets Prepaid expenses, etc.	51,381,385 485,217	47,675,191 630,254			
Total	51,866,602	48,305,445			
FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)					

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Other Regulatory Liabilities (Account 254)

- Report below the details called for concerning other regulatory liabilities which are created through the ratemaking actions of regulatory agencies (and not includable in other amounts).
 For regulatory liabilities being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a).
 Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 254 or amounts less than \$250,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.
 Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the regulatory citation where the respondent was directed to refund the regulatory liability (e.g. Commission Order, state commission order, court decision).

Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	Written off during Quarter/Period Account Credited (c)	Written off During Period Amount Refunded (d)	Written off During Period Amount Deemed Non- Refundable (e)	Credits (f)	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (g)
1	Employee benefits	6,257,284	128	6,257,284		9,410	,022 9,410,022
2	Levelized depreciation	244,688,611	407.3 / 407.4	14,423,024			230,265,587
3	Daggett electrical surcharge	56,047	928	56,047			
4	Excess deferred income taxes	165,507,283	Various	6,845,720			158,661,563
45	Total	416,509,225		27,582,075		9,410	,022 398,337,172

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

0.	Description	Regulatory Citation	Amortization Period
1	Employee benefits	A107-1-000, RP99-274	Not applicable
3	Levelized depreciation:		
	Rolled-In Expansion certificates	CP89-2048, CP01-31, CP01-106	(1)
	2003/2010 Expansion certificates	CP01-422, CP08-429	(1)
	Big Horn Expansion certificate	CP03-159	(1)
	High Desert Expansion certificate	CP01-405	(1)
5	Daggett electrical surcharge	CP01-31	Not applicable
7	Excess deferred Income Taxes	Order 849	31 Years
sed on levelized deprecia	tion rates in effect		

Accounts credited include accounts 190, 410.2, 411.1 and 411.2.
FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

	This report is:	
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data by Rate Schedule

- 1. Reference to account numbers in the USofA is provided in parentheses beside applicable data. Quantities must not be adjusted for discounts.

 2. Total Quantities and Revenues in whole numbers.

 3. Report revenues and quantities of gas by rate schedule. Where transportation services are bundled with storage services, reflect only transportation Dth. When reporting storage, report Dth of gas withdrawn from storage and revenues by rate schedule.

 4. Revenues in Column (c) include transition costs from upstream pipelines. Revenue (Other) in Column (e) includes reservation charges received by the pipeline plus usage charges, less revenues reflected in Columns (c) and (d). Include in Column (e), revenue for Accounts 490-495.

 5. Enter footnotes as appropriate.

Line No.	ltem (a)	Month 1 Quantity (b)	Month 1 Revenue Costs and Take-or-Pay (c) Month 1 Revenue (GRI & ACA) (d)	Month 1 Revenue (Other) (e)	Month 1 Revenue (Total) (f)	Month 2 Quantity (g)	Month 2 Revenue Costs and Take-or- Pay (h)	Month 2 Revenue (GRI & ACA) (i)	Month 2 Revenue (Other) (j)	Month 2 Revenue (Total) (k)	Month 3 Quantity (I)	Month 3 Revenue Costs and Take-or- Pay (m)	Month 3 Revenue (GRI & ACA) (n)	Month 3 Revenue (Other) (o)	Month 3 Revenue (Total) (p)
1	Total Sales (480-488)														
2	Transportation of Gas for Others (489.2 and 4893)														
3	KRF - 1 Firm Mainline	64,907,363	908,09	22,317,867	22,408,676	64,414,069		90,241	20,269,071	20,359,312	71,503,550		100,105	21,812,429	21,912,534
4	KRI - 1 Interruptible Mainline	856,414	1,199	334,772	335,971	334,338		468	130,693	131,161	274,032		384	107,119	107,503
5	KRF - L1 Firm High Desert ((b,d,e)add day 2-5 adj if needed)	3,595,839	5,034	122,388	127,422	3,129,843		4,382	118,440	122,822	2,785,718		3,900	122,388	126,288
6	KRI - L1 Interruptible High Desert	64,091	90	2,435	2,525	67,610		94	2,569	2,663	104,536		146	3,972	4,118
7	KRPK - 1 Firm Peaking Service					402,528		563	240,574	241,137	891,312		1,248	466,602	467,850
63	Total Transportation (Other than Gathering)	69,423,707	97,132	22,777,462	22,874,594	68,348,388		95,748	20,761,347	20,857,095	75,559,148		105,783	22,512,510	22,618,293
64	Storage (489.4)														
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															

87											
88											
89											
90	Total Storage										
91	Gathering (489.1)										
92	Gathering-Firm										
93	Gathering-Interruptible										
94	Total Gathering (489.1)										
95	Additional Revenues										
96	Products Sales and Extraction (490-492)										
97	Rents (493-494)										
98	(495) Other Gas Revenues			42,122	42,122			59,629	59,629	109,163	109,163
99	(496) (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds										
100	Total Additional Revenues			42,122	42,122			59,629	59,629	109,163	109,163
101	Total Operating Revenues (Total of Lines 1,63,90,94 & 100)	69,423,707	97,132	22,819,584	22,916,716	68,348,388	95,748	20,820,976	20,916,724	75,559,148 105,783 22,621,673	22,727,456

FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 12-08)

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Gas Operating Revenues

- Report below natural gas operating revenues for each prescribed account total. The amounts must be consistent with the detailed data on succeeding pages.
 Revenues in columns (b) and (c) include transition costs from upstream pipelines.
 Other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges received by the pipeline plus usage charges, less revenues reflected in columns (b) through (e). Include in columns (f) and (g) revenues for Accounts 480-495.
 If increases or decreases from previous year are not derived from previously reported figures, explain any inconsistencies in a footnote.
 On Page 108, include information on major changes during the year, new service, and important rate increases or decreases.
 Report the revenue from transportation services that are bundled with storage services as transportation service revenue.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Revenues for Transition Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Current Year (b)	Revenues for Transaction Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Previous Year (c)	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Current Year (d)	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Previous Year (e)	Other Revenues Amount for Current Year (f)	Other Revenues Amount for Previous Year (g)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Current Year (h)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Previous Year (i)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Current Year (j)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Previous Year (k)
1	(480) Residential Sales										
2	(481) Commercial and Industrial Sales										
3	(482) Other Sales to Public Authorities										
4	(483) Sales for Resale										
5	(484) Interdepartmental Sales										
6	(485) Intracompany Transfers										
7	(487) Forfeited Discounts										
8	(488) Miscellaneous Service Revenues					369,096	553,644	369,096	553,644		
9	(489.1) Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities										
10	(489.2) Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities			1,243,225	1,087,880	281,132,036	310,113,726	282,375,261	311,201,605	843,038,767	849,958,858
11	(489.3) Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Distribution Facilities										
12	(489.4) Revenues from Storing Gas of Others										
13	(490) Sales of Prod. Ext. from Natural Gas										
14	(491) Revenues from Natural Gas Proc. by Others										
15	(492) Incidental Gasoline and Oil Sales										
16	(493) Rent from Gas Property										
17	(494) Interdepartmental Rents										
18	(495) Other Gas Revenues					935,023	830,553	935,023	830,553		
19	Subtotal:			1,243,225	1,087,880	282,436,155	311,497,923	283,679,380	312,585,802		
20	(496) (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds										
21	TOTAL			1,243,225	1,087,880	282,436,155	311,497,923	283,679,380	312,585,802		

	This report is:	
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Revenues from Transporation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities (Account 489.1)

- Report revenues and Dth of gas delivered through gathering facilities by zone of receipt (i.e. state in which gas enters respondent's system).
 Revenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must be reported on page 308.

Line No.	Rate Schedule and Zone of Receipt (a)	Revenues for Transition Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Current Year (b)	Revenues for Transaction Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Previous Year (c)	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Current Year	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Previous Year (e)	Other Revenues Amount for Current Year (f)	Other Revenues Amount for Previous	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Current	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Previous	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Current	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Previous
							Year (g)	Year (h)	Year (i)	Year (j)	Year (k)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
		· ·	

Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities (Account 489.2)

- 1. Report revenues and Dth of gas delivered by Zone of Delivery by Rate Schedule. Total by Zone of Delivery and for all zones. If respondent does not have separate zones, provide totals by rate schedule.

 2. Revenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must be reported on page 308.

 3. Other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges received by the pipeline plus usage charges for transportation and hub services, less revenues reflected in columns (b) through (e).

- Delivered Dth of gas must not be adjusted for discounting.
 Each incremental rate schedule and each individually certificated rate schedule must be separately reported.
 Where transportation services are bundled with storage services, report total revenues but only transportation Dth.

Line No.	Zone of Delivery, Rate Schedule (a)	Revenues for Transition Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Current Year (b)	Revenues for Transaction Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Previous Year (c)	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Current Year (d)	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Previous Year (e)	Other Revenues Amount for Current Year (f)	Other Revenues Amount for Previous Year (g)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Current Year (h)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Previous Year (i)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Current Year (j)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Previous Year (k)
1	KRF - 1 Firm Mainline			1,186,910	1,036,254	274,177,861	302,121,933	275,364,771	303,158,187	804,661,467	810,384,617
2	KRI - 1 Interruptible Mainline			8,531	8,198	2,261,564	2,398,218	2,270,095	2,406,416	5,785,531	6,135,120
3	KRF - L1 Firm High Desert			42,382	39,267	3,264,755	4,181,136	3,307,137	4,220,403	28,888,593	30,291,603
4	KRI - L1 Interruptible High Desert			1,693	960	43,481	28,811	45,174	29,771	1,144,248	758,188
5	KRFPK - 1 Firm Peaking Service			3,709	3,201	1,384,375	1,383,628	1,388,084	1,386,829	2,558,928	2,389,330
40	Total			1,243,225	1,087,880	281,132,036	310,113,726	282,375,261	311,201,605	843,038,767	849,958,858

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96) Page 304

	This report is:	
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original(2) ☐ A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Revenues from Storing Gas of Others (Account 489.4)

- Report revenues and Dth of gas withdrawn from storage by Rate Schedule and in total.
 Revenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must be reported on page 308.
 Other revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges, deliverability charges, injection and withdrawal charges, less revenues reflected in columns (b) through (e).
 Dth of gas withdrawn from storage must not be adjusted for discounting.
 Where transportation services are bundled with storage services, report only Dth withdrawn from storage.

Line No.	Rate Schedule (a)	Revenues for Transition Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Current Year (b)	Revenues for Transaction Costs and Take-or-Pay Amount for Previous Year (c)	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Current Year (d)	Revenues for GRI and ACA Amount for Previous Year (e)	Other Revenues Amount for Current Year (f)	Other Revenues Amount for Previous Year (g)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Current Year (h)	Total Operating Revenues Amount for Previous Year (i)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Current Year (j)	Dekatherm of Natural Gas Amount for Previous Year (k)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	_										
19											
20											
21											
22											
23	_										
24											
25											

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company		Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Other Gas Revenues (Account 495)

Report below transactions of \$250,000 or more included in Account 495, Other Gas Revenues. Group all transactions below \$250,000 in one amount and provide the number of items.

Line No.	Description of Transaction (a)	Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	Commissions on Sale or Distribution of Gas of Others	
2	Compensation for Minor or Incidental Services Provided for Others	
3	Profit or Loss on Sale of Material and Supplies not Ordinarily Purchased for Resale	
4	Sales of Stream, Water, or Electricity, including Sales or Transfers to Other Departments	
5	Miscellaneous Royalties	
6	Revenues from Dehydration and Other Processing of Gas of Others except as provided for in the Instructions to Account 495	
7	Revenues for Right and/or Benefits Received from Others which are Realized Through Research, Development, and Demonstration Ventures	
8	Gains on Settlements of Imbalance Receivables and Payables	
9	Revenues from Penalties earned Pursuant to Tariff Provisions, including Penalties Associated with Cash-out Settlements	
10	Revenues from Shipper Supplied Gas	
11	Other revenues (Specify):	
12	Other revenues (Specify):	
13	Facility charge on Big Horn lateral	460,597
14	Waste heat recovery	474,426
40	TOTAL	935,023

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:		
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4		
Discounted Rate Services and Negotiated Rate Services					

- In column b, report the revenues from discounted rate services.
 In column c, report the volumes of discounted rate services.
 In column d, report the revenues from negotiated rate services.
 In column e, report the volumes of negotiated rate services.

Line No.	Account	Discounted Rate Services Revenue	Discounted Rate Services Volumes	Negotiated Rate Services Revenue	Negotiated Rate Services Volumes
NO.	(d)	(0)	(c)	(u)	(e)
1	Account 489.1, Revenues from transportation of gas of others through gathering facilities				
2	Account 489.2, Revenues from transportation of gas of others through transmission facilities	[©] 57,481,369	125,515,586	50,630,640	155,339,089
3	Account 489.4, Revenues from storing gas of others				
4	Account 495, Other gas revenues				
40	Total	57,481,369	125,515,586	50,630,640	155,339,089

Page 313

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
FOOTNOTE DATA			

(a) Concept: RevenueFromDiscountedRateServices

Discounted revenue and quantities are reported for all interruptible transactions that were less than the maximum interruptible rate. In addition, all firm contracts that have a discounted contract, all commodity or both) are reported. If a firm contract is defined as a discounted contract, all commodity quantities are shown and all revenue – both demand and commodity are reported. If a contract can be considered both a negotiated rate contract and a discounted contract, the contract quantities and revenues are all reported in the negotiated rate columns.

FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 12-07)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses

	Gus operati	on and maintenance Expenses	
Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
1	1. PRODUCTION EXPENSES		
2	A. Manufactured Gas Production		
3	Manufactured Gas Production (Submit Supplemental Statement)		
4	B. Natural Gas Production		
5	B1. Natural Gas Production and Gathering		
6	Operation		
7	750 Operation Supervision and Engineering		
8	751 Production Maps and Records		
9	752 Gas Well Expenses		
10	753 Field Lines Expenses		
11	754 Field Compressor Station Expenses		
12	755 Field Compressor Station Fuel and Power		
13	756 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses		
14	757 Purification Expenses		
15	758 Gas Well Royalties		
16	759 Other Expenses		
17	760 Rents		
18	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 7 thru 17)		
19	Maintenance		
20	761 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
21	762 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
22	763 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells		
23	764 Maintenance of Field Lines		
24	765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Station Equipment		
25	766 Maintenance of Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment		
26	767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment		
27	768 Maintenance of Drilling and Cleaning Equipment		
28	769 Maintenance of Other Equipment		
29	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 20 thru 28)		
30	TOTAL Natural Gas Production and Gathering (Total of lines 18 and 29)		
31	B2. Products Extraction		
32	Operation		
33	770 Operation Supervision and Engineering		
34	771 Operation Labor		
35	772 Gas Shrinkage		
36	773 Fuel		
37	774 Power	_	

38	775 Materials		
39	776 Operation Supplies and Expenses		
40	777 Gas Processed by Others		
41	778 Royalties on Products Extracted		
42	779 Marketing Expenses		
43	780 Products Purchased for Resale		
44	781 Variation in Products Inventory		
45	(Less) 782 Extracted Products Used by the Utility-Credit		
46	783 Rents		
47	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 33 thru 46)		
48	Maintenance		
49	784 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
50	785 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
51	786 Maintenance of Extraction and Refining Equipment		
52	787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines		
53	788 Maintenance of Extracted Products Storage Equipment		
54	789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment		
55	790 Maintenance of Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment		
56	791 Maintenance of Other Equipment		
57	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 49 thru 56)		
58	TOTAL Products Extraction (Total of lines 47 and 57)		
59	C. Exploration and Development		
60	Operation		
61	795 Delay Rentals		
62	796 Nonproductive Well Drilling		
63	797 Abandoned Leases		
64	798 Other Exploration		
65	TOTAL Exploration and Development (Total of lines 61 thru 64)		
66	D. Other Gas Supply Expenses		
67	Operation		
68	800 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases		
69	800.1 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases, Intracompany Transfers		
70	801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases		
71	802 Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases		
72	803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases		
73	804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases		
74	804.1 Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases		
75	805 Other Gas Purchases	3,846,675	(3,773,620)
76	(Less) 805.1 Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
77	TOTAL Purchased Gas (Total of lines 68 thru 76)	3,846,675	(3,773,620)
78	806 Exchange Gas	(3,846,675)	
79	Purchased Gas Expenses		

80	807.1 Well Expense-Purchased Gas		
81	807.2 Operation of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations		
82	807.3 Maintenance of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations		
83	807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses		
84	807.5 Other Purchased Gas Expenses		
85	TOTAL Purchased Gas Expenses (Total of lines 80 thru 84)		
86	808.1 Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit		
87	(Less) 808.2 Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit		
88	809.1 Withdrawals of Liquefied Natural Gas for Processing-Debit		
89	(Less) 809.2 Deliveries of Natural Gas for Processing-Credit		
90	Gas used in Utility Operation-Credit		
91	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel-Credit	137,167,415	104,264,565
92	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction-Credit		
93	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit		
94	TOTAL Gas Used in Utility Operations-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 93)	137,167,415	104,264,565
95	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses		
96	TOTAL Other Gas Supply Exp. (Total of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,95)	(137,167,415)	(104,264,565)
97	TOTAL Production Expenses (Total of lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96)	(137,167,415)	(104,264,565)
98	2. NATURAL GAS STORAGE, TERMINALING AND PROCESSING EXPENSES		
99	A. Underground Storage Expenses		
100	Operation		
101	814 Operation Supervision and Engineering		
102	815 Maps and Records		
103	816 Wells Expenses		
104	817 Lines Expense		
105	818 Compressor Station Expenses		
106	819 Compressor Station Fuel and Power		
107	820 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses		
108	821 Purification Expenses		
109	822 Exploration and Development		
110	823 Gas Losses		
111	824 Other Expenses		
112	825 Storage Well Royalties		
113	826 Rents		
114	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines of 101 thru 113)		
115	Maintenance		
116	830 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
117	831 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
118	832 Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells		
119	833 Maintenance of Lines		
120	834 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment		
121	835 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment		

122	836 Maintenance of Purification Equipment		
123	837 Maintenance of Other Equipment		
124	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 116 thru 123)		
125	TOTAL Underground Storage Expenses (Total of lines 114 and 124)		
126	B. Other Storage Expenses		
127	Operation		
128	840 Operation Supervision and Engineering		
129	841 Operation Labor and Expenses		
130	842 Rents		
131	842.1 Fuel		
132	842.2 Power		
133	842.3 Gas Losses		
134	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 128 thru 133)		
135	Maintenance		
136	843.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
137	843.2 Maintenance of Structures		
138	843.3 Maintenance of Gas Holders		
139	843.4 Maintenance of Purification Equipment		
140	843.5 Maintenance of Liquefaction Equipment		
141	843.6 Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment		
142	843.7 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment		
143	843.8 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment		
144	843.9 Maintenance of Other Equipment		
145	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 136 thru 144)		
146	TOTAL Other Storage Expenses (Total of lines 134 and 145)		
147	C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses		
148	Operation		
149	844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering		
150	844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses		
151	844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses		
152	844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses		
153	844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses		
154	844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses		
155	844.7 Communication System Expenses		
156	844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching		
157	845.1 Fuel		
158	845.2 Power		
159	845.3 Rents		
160	845.4 Demurrage Charges		
161	(less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit		
162	845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others		
163	846.1 Gas Losses		
<u> </u>		ı	

Г	T		
164	846.2 Other Expenses		
165	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)		
166	Maintenance		
167	847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
168	847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
169	847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment		
170	847.4 Maintenance of LNG Transportation Equipment		
171	847.5 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment		
172	847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment		
173	847.7 Maintenance of Communication Equipment		
174	847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment		
175	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 167 thru 174)		
176	TOTAL Liquefied Nat Gas Terminaling and Proc Exp (Total of lines 165 and 175)		
177	TOTAL Natural Gas Storage (Total of lines 125, 146, and 176)		
178	3. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES		
179	Operation		
180	850 Operation Supervision and Engineering	21,111,041	16,844,560
181	851 System Control and Load Dispatching	1,566,380	1,410,739
182	852 Communication System Expenses	1,855,055	1,740,101
183	853 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses	4,842,326	4,685,827
184	854 Gas for Compressor Station Fuel	137,167,415	104,264,565
185	855 Other Fuel and Power for Compressor Stations	571,018	605,233
186	856 Mains Expenses	7,615,470	6,937,248
187	857 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	1,099,826	1,238,807
188	858 Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others		
189	859 Other Expenses	102	
190	860 Rents		
191	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 180 thru 190)	175,828,633	137,727,080
192	Maintenance		
193	861 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	186,660	202,429
194	862 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
195	863 Maintenance of Mains	107,026	31,080
196	864 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	97,481	140,127
197	865 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	49,654	176,620
198	866 Maintenance of Communication Equipment		
199	867 Maintenance of Other Equipment		
200	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 193 thru 199)	440,821	550,256
201	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 191 and 200)	176,269,454	138,277,336
202	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES		
203	Operation		
204	870 Operation Supervision and Engineering		
205	871 Distribution Load Dispatching		
<u> </u>			

T		
206	872 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses	
207	873 Compressor Station Fuel and Power	
208	874 Mains and Services Expenses	
209	875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General	
210	876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial	
211	877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check Station	
212	878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses	
213	879 Customer Installations Expenses	
214	880 Other Expenses	
215	881 Rents	
216	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215)	
217	Maintenance	
218	885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	
219	886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	
220	887 Maintenance of Mains	
221	888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	
222	889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General	
223	890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial	
224	891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station	
225	892 Maintenance of Services	
226	893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators	
227	894 Maintenance of Other Equipment	
228	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227)	
229	TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228)	
230	5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES	
231	Operation	
232	901 Supervision	
233	902 Meter Reading Expenses	
234	903 Customer Records and Collection Expenses	
235	904 Uncollectible Accounts	
236	905 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	
237	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of lines 232 thru 236)	
238	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES	
239	Operation	
240	907 Supervision	
241	908 Customer Assistance Expenses	
242	909 Informational and Instructional Expenses	
243	910 Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses	
244	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total of lines 240 thru 243)	
245	7. SALES EXPENSES	
246	Operation	
247	911 Supervision	

248	912 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	
249	913 Advertising Expenses 21,79	20,851
250	916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	
251	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Total of lines 247 thru 250)	20,851
252	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES	
253	Operation	
254	920 Administrative and General Salaries 7,110,32	5,734,015
255	921 Office Supplies and Expenses 3,054,07	2,687,151
256	(Less) 922 Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit	112,813
257	923 Outside Services Employed 5,116,64	4,480,644
258	924 Property Insurance 409,18	300,718
259	925 Injuries and Damages 1,689,67	1,345,235
260	926 Employee Pensions and Benefits	3,792,655
261	927 Franchise Requirements	
262	928 Regulatory Commission Expenses 1,247,69	1,077,631
263	(Less) 929 Duplicate Charges-Credit	
264	930.1General Advertising Expenses	
265	930.2Miscellaneous General Expenses 9,35	9,350
266	931 Rents 1,250,63	1,264,375
267	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 254 thru 266)	20,578,961
268	Maintenance	
269	932 Maintenance of General Plant	
270	TOTAL Administrative and General Expenses (Total of lines 267 and 269)	20,578,961
271	TOTAL Gas O&M Expenses (Total of lines 97,177,201,229,237,244,251, and 270) 62,903,16	54,612,583

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/18/2024		Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
	FOOTNO	OTE DATA				
(a) Concept: EmployeePensionsAndBenefits						
The following is the disclosure required by RP04-274 for the qualified pension plan:	The following is the disclosure required by RP04-274 for the qualified pension plan:					
		2023			2022	
Service cost		\$	400,252	\$	331,224	
Interest cost			643,567		377,791	
Expected return on assets			(483,232)		(453,159)	
Prior service cost amortization			-		-	
Net loss/(gain) amortization			<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	
Respondent's actual benefit cost incurred*			560,587		255,856	
Less: cost included for the pension plan in RP04-274			1,305,325		1,305,325	
Expense more (less) than RP04-274		\$	(744,738)	\$	(1,049,469)	
*Reported actual expenses were based upon the actuarial studies provided to the Respondent for the reporting periods shown and charged to the Respondent.						
The underfunded status of the qualified pension plan was \$3,211K and \$3,736k as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.						
FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)						

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4		
Exchange and Imbalance Transactions				

1. Report below details by zone and rate schedule concerning the gas quantities and related dollar amount of imbalances associated with system balancing and no-notice service. Also, report certificated natural gas exchange transactions during the year. Provide subtotals for imbalance and no-notice quantities for exchanges. If respondent does not have separate zones, provide totals by rate schedule. Minor exchange transactions (less than 100,000 Dth) may be grouped.

Line No.	Zone/Rate Schedule (a)	Gas Received from Others Amount (b)	Gas Received from Others Dth (c)	Gas Delivered to Others Amount (d)	Gas Delivered to Others Dth (e)
1	Transportation	755,269	165,117	(541,362)	(44,471)
2	Operating Balancing Agreements	(8,089,718)	(461,503)	(2,946,412)	(61,437)
25	Total	(7,334,449)	(296,386)	(3,487,774)	(105,908)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4		
Con Head in Heilite Operations				

Gas Used in Utility Operations

- 1. Report below details of credits during the year to Accounts 810, 811, and 812.
 2. If any natural gas was used by the respondent for which a charge was not made to the appropriate operating expense or other account, list separately in column (c) the Dth of gas used, omitting entries in column (d).

Line No.	Purpose for Which Gas Was Used (a)	Account Charged (b)	Natural Gas Gas Used Dth (c)	Natural Gas Amount of Credit (in dollars) (d)
1	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel - Credit	854	^(a) 13,976,049	137,167,415
2	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction - Credit			
3	Gas Shrinkage and Other Usage in Respondent's Own Processing - Credit			
4	Gas Shrinkage, etc. for Respondent's Gas Processed by Others - Credit			
5	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations - Credit (Report separately for each principal use. Group minor uses.)			
6	Unaccounted for		2,078,674	
7	Net increase/(decrease) in line pack		59,686	
25	Total		16,114,409	137,167,415

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4		
	FOOTNOTE DATA				
(a) Concept: QuantityOfNaturalGasDeliveredByUtilityGasUsedForCompressorStationFuel					
Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel (estimate)					
Adjustments for actual gas vs estimated gas			<u> </u>		
Total Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel reported on page 520, line 28, column C		\$	13,976,049		

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others (Account 858)

- 1. Report below details concerning gas transported or compressed for respondent by others equaling more than 1,000,000 Dth and amounts of payments for such services during the year. Minor items (less than 1,000,000) Dth may be grouped. Also, include in column (c) amounts paid as transition costs to an upstream pipeline.

 2. In column (a) give name of companies, points of delivery and receipt of gas. Designate points of delivery and receipt so that they can be identified readily on a map of respondent's pipeline system.

 3. Designate associated companies with an asterisk in column (b).

Line No.	Name of Company and Description of Service Performed (a)	* Amount of Payment Dth of Gas Delivered (b) (c) (d)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	Total	

Name of Respor Kern River Gas	ndent: Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Rep 04/18/2024	port:	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4				
	Other Gas Supply Expenses (Account 813)								
Report oth any expens	1. Report other gas supply expenses by descriptive titles that clearly indicate the nature of such expenses. Show maintenance expenses, revaluation of monthly encroachments recorded in Account 117.4, and losses on settlements of imbalances and gas losses not associated with storage separately. Indicate the functional classification and purpose of property to which any expenses relate. List separately items of \$250,000 or more.								
Line No.	Description (a)				Amount (in dollars) (b)				
1									
;									
i									
,									
1									
١									
0									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
20									

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

Total

22 23 24

Name of Respo Kern River Gas	ndent: Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4				
	Miscellaneous General Expenses (Account 930.2)							
1. Provide the 2. For Other	1. Provide the information requested below on miscellaneous general expenses. 2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. List separately amounts of \$250,000 or more however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be grouped if the number of items of so grouped is shown.							
Line No.	Description (a)			Amount (b)				
1	Industry association dues.			9,350				
2	Experimental and general research expenses							
2a	a. Gas Research Institute (GRI)							
2b	b. Other							
3	Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses,	, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent						
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								

TOTAL

23

9,350

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original		Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except Amortization of Acquisition Adjustments)

- 1. Report in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and amortization for the accounts indicated and classified according to the plant functional groups shown.
- 2. Report in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances to which rates are applied and show a composite total. (If more desirable, report by plant account, subaccount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a). Indicate in a footnote the manner in which column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances are obtained. If average balances are used, state the method of averaging used. For column (c) report available information called for in column (a). If composite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in column (a) and (c) on this basis. Where the unit-of-production method is used to determine depreciation charges, show in a footnote any revisions made to estimated gas reserves.

Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges

3. If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state in a footnote the amounts and nature of the provisions and the plant items to which related.

4. Add rows as necessary to completely report all data. Number the additional rows in sequence as 2.01, 2.02, 3.01, 3.02, etc.

2,056,789

61.933.408

Distribution plant

Common plant-gas

11

12

Total

General Plant (footnote details)

Amortization Amortization and Depletion of Producing of Other Gas **Amortization Expense for Asset Retirement** Amortization of Underground Storage Land **Amortization of Other Limited-term** Total (b to Depreciation Expense (Account 403) **Functional Classification** Natural Gas Land and Land Rights (Account Line Plant Gas Plant (Account 404.3) Costs (Account 403.1) and Land Rights (Account 404.2) No. 404.1) (a) (Account (h) (d) (g) Intangible plant 1,638,726 1,638,726 Production plant, manufactured gas Production and Gathering Plant Products extraction plant Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details) Other storage plant Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant 59,876,619 1,132,095 61,008,713 Transmission Plant

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

2,056,789

64,704,229

2,770,821

Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except Amortization of Acquisition Adjustments)

- 1. Report in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and amortization for the accounts indicated and classified according to the plant functional groups shown.
- 2. Report in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant account, subaccount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a). Indicate in a footnote the manner in which column (b) balances are obtained. If average balances are used, state the method of averaging used. For column (c) report available information called for in column (a). If composite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in column (a). If composite depreciation accounting is used to determine depreciation charges, show in a footnote any revisions made to estimated gas reserves.
- 3. If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state in a footnote the amounts and nature of the provisions and the plant items to which related.

 4. Add rows as necessary to completely report all data. Number the additional rows in sequence as 2.01, 2.02, 3.01, 3.02, etc.

	Section B. Factors Used in Estimating Depreciation Charges								
Line No.	Functional Classification (a)	Plant Bases (in thousands) (b)	Applied Depreciation or Amortization Rates (percent) (c)						
1	Production and Gathering Plant								
2	Offshore (footnote details)								
3	Onshore (footnote details)								
4	Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)								
5	Transmission Plant								
6	Offshore (footnote details)								
7	Onshore (footnote details)	^(a) 2,930,547							
8	General Plant (footnote details)	^(a) 23,067							
9	Intangible Plant (footnote details)	⁽⁴⁾ 30,359							

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:		
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4		
	(2) A Resubmission				
	FOOTNOTE DATA				
(a) Concept: PlantBasesUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges					
Depreciation basis for transmission plant as of December 31, 2023 in thousands.					
Superior of the company part to a superior of , 2020 in thousands.					
Transmission Plant Onshore			Plant as of 12/31/2023	Rate	
Transmission - Vintage		\$	1,156,191		1.15 %
Transmission -2002 Expansion			58,522		2.48 %
Transmission - 2003 Expansion Transmission - 2010 Expansion			1,160,408 54,571		1.80 % 2.25 %
Transmission - Big Horn			3,996		0.52 %
Transmission - High Desert			31,018		1.16 %
Transmission - Apex			308,464		2.34 %
Transmission - Mountain Pass Transmission - Desert Peak			20,042 3,847		2.32 % 1.8 %
Transmission - Compressor Engines			133,489		9.92 %
Total Transmission Plant Onshore		\$	2,930,548		
Transmission depreciation rates are based on RP17-248-000					
Reconciliation to Form 2 Pages 204-209:					
Non-depreciable Plant					
Land (Apex, Exp 2002, Exp 2003, and Vintage)				\$	3,160
Recoverable Line Pack (Apex, Exp 2003, Exp 2010, High Desert, Mountain Pass & Vintage)				\$	11,281 14,441
				<u> </u>	14,441
			Line 92 Col. (g) Total Transmission Plant	\$	2,944,989
(b) Concept: PlantBasesUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges					
Depreciation basis for transmission plant as of December 31, 2023 in thousands.					
General Plant			Plant as of 12/31/2023	Rate	
General Plant - Office Furniture & Equipment		\$	872	Rate	6.67 %
General Plant - Computers (PCs & Laptops)		·	545		33.33 %
General Plant - Other Computer Equipment			3,840		20.00 %
General Plant - Vehicles			4,324		18.00 %
General Plant - Communications General Plant - Other			886 12,600		10.00 % 4.00 %
Total General Plant		\$	23,067		4.00 //
General plant depreciation rates are based on RP04-274.					
General plant depreciation rates are based on NF 04-274.					
(c) Concept: PlantBasesUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges					
Depreciation basis for transmission plant as of December 31, 2023 in thousands.					
Intensible Plant			Plant as of	B. C.	
Intangible Plant			12/31/2023	Rate	
Contributions in Aid of Construction		_			
Vintage 2003 Expansion		\$	9,665 6,566		1.15 % 1.80 %
2010 Expansion			6,149		2.25 %
High Desert			630		1.16 %
Total Contributions in Aid of Construction		\$	23,010		
Other Intangible		•	0.010		22.25.5
Software Leasehold Improvements		\$	6,243 1106		20.00 % 6.67 %
Total Other Intangible		\$	7,349		0.07 /0
		Total Intangible Plant \$	30,359		
CIAC demociation rates are based as DD47.040.000					
CIAC depreciation rates are based on RP17-248-000. Other intangible depreciation rates are based on RP04-274.					

Page 338

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deductions and Interest Charges Accounts

Report the information specified below, in the order given, for the respective income deduction and interest charges accounts.

- a. Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)-Describe the nature of items included in this account, the contra account charges for the year, and the period of amortization.
 b. Miscellaneous Income Deductions-Report the nature, payee, and amount of other income deductions for the year as required by Accounts 426.1, Donations; 426.2, Life Insurance; 426.3, Penalties; and 426.5, Other Deductions, of the Uniform System of Accounts. Amounts of less than \$250,000 may be grouped by classes within the above accounts.
 c. Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)-For each associated company that incurred interest on debt during the year, indicate the amount and interest rate respectively for (a) advances on open account, (c) notes payable, (d) accounts payable, and (e) other debt, and total interest. Explain the nature of other debt on which
- interest was incurred during the year.

 d. Other Interest Expense (Account 431) Report details including the amount and interest rate for other interest charges incurred during the year.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)
1	Account 425 - Miscellaneous Amortization	
2		
3		
4		
5	TOTAL Account 425 - Miscellaneous Amortization	
6	Account 426.1 - Donations	
7	Donations less than \$250,000	27,895
8	TOTAL Account 426.1 - Donations	27,895
9	Account 426.2 - Life Insurance	
10		
11		
12		
13	TOTAL Account 426.2 - Life Insurance	
14	Account 426.3 - Penalties	
15	Penalties less than \$250,000	12,019
16	TOTAL Account 426.3 - Penalties	12,019
17	Account 426.4 Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political, and Related Activities	
18	Certain Civic, Political, and Related Activities less than \$250,000	10,157
19	Total Account 426.4 - Expenditues for Certain Civic, Political, and Related Activities	10,157
20	Account 426.5 - Other Deductions	
21	Deductions less than \$250,000	3,734
22	TOTAL Account 426.5 - Other Deductions	3,734
23	Account 430 - Interest on Debt to Associated Companies	
24		
25		
26		
27	TOTAL Account 430 - Interest on Debt to Associated Companies	
28	Account 431 - Other Interest Expense	
29	Other	
30	TOTAL Account 431 - Other Interest Expense	

ame of Respondent: ern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Regulatory Commission Expenses (Account 928)

- Report below details of regulatory commission expenses incurred during the current year (or in previous years, if being amortized) relating to formal cases before a regulatory body, or cases in which such a body was a party.
 In column (b) and (c), indicate whether the expenses were assessed by a regulatory body or were otherwise incurred by the utility.
 Show in column (k) any expenses incurred in prior years that are being amortized. List in column (a) the period of amortization.
 Identify separately all annual charge adjustments (ACA).
 List in column (f), (g), and (h) expenses incurred during year which were charges currently to income, plant, or other accounts.
 Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped.

Line No.	Description (Furnish name of regulatory commission or body the docket or case number and a description of the case) (a)	Assessed by Regulatory Commission (b)	Expenses of Utility (c)	Total Expenses to Date (d)	Deferred in Account 182.3 at Beginning of Year (e)	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged Currently To Department (f)	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged Currently To Account No. (g)	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged Currently To Amount (h)	Incurred	Amortized During Year Contra Account (j)	Amortized During Year Amount (k)	Deferred in Account 182.3 End of Year (I)
1	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Order No. 472 2022 FERC Annual Charge	941,498		941,498	941,498					182.3	941,498	
2	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Order No. 472 2023 FERC Annual Charge	1,224,789		1,224,789					1,224,789	182.3	306,198	918,591
25	TOTAL	2,166,287		2,166,287	941,498				1,224,789		1,247,696	918,591

Name of Respo Kern River Gas	ndent: Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
		Employee Pensions and Benefits (Account 926)		
1. Report be	low the items contained in Account 926, Employee Pensions and Benefits.			
Line No.				Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	Pensions - defined benefit plans			527,737
2	Pensions - other			913,217
3	Post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP)			449,449
4	Post-employment benefit plans			
5	Other (Specify)			
6	Healthcare and other benefits			2,113,084
40	Total			<u>4,003,487</u>

FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 12-07)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: EmployeePensionsAndBenefits			
The following is the disclosure required by RP04-274 for the qualified pension plan:			
		2023	2022
Service cost	\$	400,252 \$	331,224
terest cost		643,567	377,791
spected return on assets		(483,232)	(453,159)
ior service cost amortization		-	-
et loss/(gain) amortization		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
spondent's actual benefit cost incurred*		560,587	255,856
ess: cost included for the pension plan in RP04-274		1,305,325	1,305,325
xpense more (less) than RP04-274	\$	(744,738) \$	(1,049,469)
Reported actual expenses were based upon the actuarial studies provided to the Respondent for the reporting periods shown and charged to the Respondent. The underfunded status of the qualified pension plan was \$3,211K and \$3,736k as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 12-07)			

This report is:

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Distribution of Salaries and Wages

Report below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amounts originally charged to clearing accounts to Utility Departments, Construction, Plant Removals and Other Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. Salaries and wages billed to the Respondent by an affiliated company must be assigned to the particular operating function(s) relating to the expenses.

In determining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing accounts, a method of approximation giving substantially correct results may be used. When reporting detail of other accounts, enter as many rows as necessary numbered sequentially starting with 75.01, 75.02, etc.

Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Payroll Billed by Affiliated Companies (c)	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts (d)	Total (e)
1	Electric				``
2	Operation				
3	Production				
4	Transmission				
5	Distribution				
6	Customer Accounts				
7	Customer Service and Informational				
8	Sales				
9	Administrative and General				
10	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 3 thru 9)				
11	Maintenance				
12	Production				
13	Transmission				
14	Distribution				
15	Administrative and General				
16	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 12 thru 15)				
17	Total Operation and Maintenance				
18	Production (Total of lines 3 and 12)				
19	Transmission (Total of lines 4 and 13)				
20	Distribution (Total of lines 5 and 14)				
21	Customer Accounts (line 6)				
22	Customer Service and Informational (line 7)				
23	Sales (line 8)				
24	Administrative and General (Total of lines 9 and 15)				
25	TOTAL Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 18 thru 24)				
26	Gas				
27	Operation				
28	Production - Manufactured Gas				
29	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
30	Other Gas Supply				
31	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
32	Transmission	11,971,256	23,192		11,994,448
33	Distribution				
34	Customer Accounts				

35	Customer Service and Informational				
36	Sales				
37	_Administrative and General	6,570,382	2,628,616		9,198,998
38	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 28 thru 37)	18,541,638	2,651,808		21,193,446
39	Maintenance				
40	Production - Manufactured Gas				
41	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
42	Other Gas Supply				
43	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
44	Transmission	143,291			143,291
45	Distribution				
46	Administrative and General				
47	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 40 thru 46)	143,291			143,291
49	Total Operation and Maintenance				
50	Production - Manufactured Gas (Total of lines 28 and 40)				
51	Production - Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)(II. 29 and 41)				
52	Other Gas Supply (Total of lines 30 and 42)				
53	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of II. 31 and 43)				
54	Transmission (Total of lines 32 and 44)	12,114,547	23,192		12,137,739
55	Distribution (Total of lines 33 and 45)				
56	Customer Accounts (Total of line 34)				
57	Customer Service and Informational (Total of line 35)				
58	Sales (Total of line 36)				
59	Administrative and General (Total of lines 37 and 46)	6,570,382	2,628,616		9,198,998
60	Total Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 50 thru 59)	18,684,929	2,651,808		21,336,737
61	Other Utility Departments				
62	Operation and Maintenance				
63	TOTAL ALL Utility Dept. (Total of lines 25, 60, and 62)	18,684,929	2,651,808		21,336,737
64	Utility Plant				
65	Construction (By Utility Departments)				
66	Electric Plant				
67	Gas Plant	834,085	87,732	605,704	1,527,521
68	Other				
69	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 66 thru 68)	834,085	87,732	605,704	1,527,521
70	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)				
71	Electric Plant				
72	Gas Plant	694			694
73	Other				
74	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 71 thru 73)	694			694
75.1	Other Accounts	⁽⁹⁾ (39,174)			(39,174)
76	TOTAL Other Accounts	(39,174)			(39,174)
77	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES	19,480,534	2,739,540	605,704	22,825,778

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: SalariesAndWagesOtherAccounts			
The (\$39,174) pertains to the following: Customer requested feasibility study and preliminary engineering review (Account 182.3)		<u>\$</u> \$	(39,174) (39,174)

FERC FORM No. 2 (REVISED)
Page 354

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Charges for Outside Professional and Other Consultative Services

- 1. Report the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in any account (including plant accounts) for outside consultative and other professional services. These services include rate, management, construction, engineering, research, financial, valuation, legal, accounting, purchasing, advertising, labor relations, and public relations, rendered for the respondent under written or oral arrangement, for which aggregate payments were made during the year to any corporation partnership, organization of any kind, or individual (other than for services as an employee or for payments made for medical and related services) amounting to more than \$250,000, including payments for legislative services, except those which should be reported in Account 426.4 Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities. (a) Name of person or organization rendering services.
- 2. Sum under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned services amounting to \$250,000 or less.
- 3. Total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned services.
- 4. Charges for outside professional and other consultative services provided by associated (affiliated) companies should be excluded from this schedule and be reported on Page 358, according to the instructions for that schedule.

Line No.	Description (a)	Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	WHC ENERGY SERVICES LLC	22,147,292
2	FLARE CONSTRUCTION INC	7,601,551
3	QUALITY INTEGRATED SERVICES INC	6,636,457
4	SWILLC	4,129,546
5	MICHELS PIPELINE INC	4,015,851
6	SUNLAND CONSTRUCTION INC	2,948,853
7	PII NORTH AMERICA LLC	2,258,234
8	SOLAR TURBINES INCORPORATED	1,742,108
9	XCEL NDT LLC	1,625,180
10	CONSULTNET	1,490,739
11	ATS WELDING INC	1,079,817
12	ACCURATE CORROSION CONTROL INC	1,042,736
13	QUALITY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC	960,887
14	CEDAR EXCAVATION	923,429
15	WSP USA INC	860,115
16	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC	721,062
17	WHITELEY INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP	593,774
18	EPCON PARTNERS INC	586,380
19	SPARTAN COMPANIES	549,532
20	MIDDLE CANYON ELECTRIC LLC	491,773
21	CAMPOS EPC LLC	487,363
22	COAST TO COAST INSPECTION SERVICES INC	476,771
23	EN ENGINEERING LLC	455,887
24	ARCADIS US INC	324,239
25	SOUTHERN NEVADA ENVIRONMENTAL INC	314,059
26	Other (\$250,000 or less)	7,947,250
27	TOTAL	72,410,884

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies

- 1. Report below the information called for concerning all goods or services received from or provided to associated (affiliated) companies amounting to more than \$250,000.

 2. Sum under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and services amounting to \$250,000 or less.

 3. Total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned goods and services.

 4. Where amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based on an allocation process, explain in a footnote the basis of the allocation.

Line No.	Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of Associated/Affiliated Company (b)	Account(s) Charged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)
1	Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company			
2	Finance and Accounting services	Northern Natural Gas ("NNG")	107, 923	1,456,180
3	Legal Services	NNG	923	55,615
4	Executive management services	NNG	923	152,826
5	Other - goods and services provided by under \$250,000	NNG	107, 234, 426.1, 850, 923	453,135
6	IT shared services	MidAmerican Energy Company ("MEC)	923	516,421
7	Other - goods and services provided by under \$250,000	MEC	Various	1,178,049
8	Other - goods and services provided by under \$250,000	Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE")	Various	10,567,405
9	Other - goods and services provided by under \$250,000	PacifiCorp	850, 920, 923	267,253
10				
19	TOTAL			14,646,884
20	Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated Company			
21	(4)			
22	Gas transportation services	Nevada Power Company ("NVE)	489.2	50,188,597
23	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	NVE	Various	173,195
24	Gas transportation services	PacifiCorp	489.2	3,162,770
25	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	NNG	408.1, 850, 920, 921, 926	744,908
26	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	BHE GTS LLC	408.1, 850, 920, 921, 926	82,785
27	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	MEC	408.1, 850, 852, 920, 921, 926	385,133
28	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	Berkshire Hathaway Renewables	408.1, 850, 920, 921, 926	106,178
29	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	BHE	408.1, 850, 826, 920	510,721
30	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	BHE Compression Services, LLC	408.1, 850, 920, 926	151,736
31	Other - goods and services provided for under \$250,000	BHE Pipeline Group LLC	408.1, 850, 920	135,297
40	TOTAL			55,641,320

EQUINITE DATA	Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
TOOTNOTE DATA		FOOTNOTE DATA		

(a) Concept: DescriptionOfTheGoodOrService

Amounts which are chargeable from another affiliate are assigned first by coding to the specific affiliate. These charges were based on actual labor, benefits and operational costs incurred. Amounts not directly assignable to an individual affiliate senefit, are assigned on the basis of allocations from Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, MHC Inc., and MidAmerican Energy Company, as described

Allocator	Description
Labor and Assets	An equal weighting of each company's labor and assets expressed as a percentage of the whole ((labor % + assets %) / 2) determines the portion assigned to each company. Labor is 12 months ended through December of the prior year. Assets are total assets at December 31 of the prior year. Eight combinations of this allocator are used for allocating services that benefit different companies within the holding company organization.
Legislative and Regulatory	The Legislative and Regulatory allocator is used to allocate costs incurred by the holding company's Legislative & Regulatory groups work on a variety of legislative and regulatory subject matter for select groups of companies within the holding company organization. The Legislative & Regulatory allocation percentages are based on the Legislative & Regulatory groups' estimation of the time and resources that are being spent on these selected companies.
Information Technology Infrastructure	Allocates costs related to shared information technology infrastructure owned by the affiliate to other benefited affiliates based on an aggregation of various measures of usage of such infrastructure including storage capacity utilized, number of servers utilized, server processing times, etc.
Employee Count	This allocator distributes costs to benefited affiliates based on employee counts at such affiliates as of the prior year end.
Oracle Users	This allocator distributes costs of Oracle software and services based on the number of employees within each affiliate using such software and services.

This allocator distributes costs of electronic data interchange software and services based on the number of employees within each affiliate using such software or services.

This allocator distributes costs of managing the corporate insurance function based on assets for each affiliate.

This allocator distributes costs of managing the corporate insurance function based on assets for each affiliate.

(b) Concept: AccountsChargedOrCreditedTransactionsWithAssociatedAffiliatedCompanies

Accounts charged or credited for MEC: 242, 408.1, 426.1, 426.4, 426.5, 920, 923, 924 and 925.

(c) Concept: AccountsChargedOrCreditedTransactionsWithAssociatedAffiliatedCompanies

Accounts charged or credited for BHE: 121, 154, 165, 408.1, 421, 426.1, 426.4, 426.5, 923, 924 and 925.

(d) Concept: DescriptionOfTheGoodOrService

ocesses

Amounts which are chargeable from another affiliate are assigned first by coding to the specific affiliate. These charges were based on actual labor, benefits and operational costs incurred. Amounts not directly assignable to an individual affiliate are assigned on the basis of allocations from Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company, MHC Inc., and MidAmerican Energy Company, as described

Allocator	Description
	An equal weighting of each company's labor and assets expressed as a percentage of the whole ((labor % + assets %) / 2) determines the portion assigned to each company. Labor is 12 months ended through December of the prior year. Assets are total assets at December 31 of the prior year. Eight combinations of this allocator are used for allocating services that benefit different companies within the holding company organization.
	The Legislative and Regulatory allocator is used to allocate costs incurred by the holding company's Legislative & Regulatory groups. The Legislative and regulatory subject matter for select groups of companies within the holding company organization. The Legislative & Regulatory allocation percentages are based on the Legislative & Regulatory groups' estimation of the time and resources that are being spent on these selected companies.
Information Technology Infrastructure	Allocates costs related to shared information technology infrastructure owned by the affiliate to other benefited affiliates based on an aggregation of various measures of such infrastructure including storage capacity utilized, number of servers utilized, server processing times, etc.
Employee Count	This allocator distributes costs to benefited affiliates based on employee counts at such affiliates as of the prior year end.
Oracle Users	This allocator distributes costs of Oracle software and services based on the number of employees within each affiliate using such software and services.
Processes	This allocator distributes costs of electronic data interchange software and services based on the number of employees within each affiliate using such software or services.

$\underline{(\underline{e})}. Concept: Accounts Charged Or Credited Transactions With Associated Affiliated Companies$

Accounts charged or credited for NVE: 408.1, 495, 853, 920, 921, 923 and 926. FERC FORM No. 2 (NEW 12-07)

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report:
Kern River Gas Transmission Company		04/18/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4

Compressor Stations

- 1. Report below details concerning compressor stations. Use the following subheadings: field compressor stations, products extraction compressor stations, distribution compressor stations, and other compressor stations.

 2. For column (a), indicate the production areas where such stations are used. Group relatively small field compressor stations by production areas. Show the number of stations grouped. Identify any station held under a title other than full ownership. State in a footnote the name of owner or co-owner, the nature of respondent's title, and percent of ownership if jointly owned.

Line No.	Name and Location of Compressor Station (a)	Compressor Type (b)	Number of Units at Compressor Station (c)	Certificated Horsepower for Each Compressor Station (d)	Plant Cost (e)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Fuel (f)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Power (g)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Other (h)	Gas for Compressor Fuel in Dth (i)	Electricity for Compressor Station in kWh	Operational Data Total Compressor Hours of Operation During Year (k)	Operational Data Number of Compressors Operated at Time of Station Peak	Date of Station Peak (m)
1	Muddy Creek, Lincoln County, Wyoming	Transmission Compressor Stations	6	95,500	144,926,524	36,843,175		958,659	4,023,547	3,042,360	40659	6	01/05/2023
2	Painter, Uinta County, Wyoming	Transmission Compressor Stations	2	11,000	20,674,207	4,231,757		416,992	408,210	413,280	12682	2	07/22/2023
3	Coyote Creek, Uinta County, Wyoming	Transmission Compressor Stations	2	31,000	59,277,997	9,302,977		315,123	1,138,874	581,520	12261	2	01/05/2023
4	Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah	Transmission Compressor Stations	2	30,000	44,347,801	11,372,930		508,009	783,323	416,960	7951	2	01/05/2023
5	Elberta, Utah County, Utah	Transmission Compressor Stations	2	31,000	51,956,336	11,377,104		256,374	1,194,516	510,160	12547	2	01/05/2023
6	Fillmore, Millard County, Utah	Transmission Compressor Stations	2	30,000	55,021,711	13,571,038		78,898	1,322,672	316,300	13721	2	01/04/2023
7	Milford, Beaver County, Utah	Transmission Compressor Stations	1	30,000	63,451,727	4,446,464		453,782	495,254	817,920	3350	1	01/05/2023
8	Veyo, Washington County, Utah	Transmission Compressor Stations	3	45,000	62,640,584	18,268,081		158,043	1,823,302	690,000	19033	3	01/04/2023
9	Dry Lake, Clark County, Nevada	Transmission Compressor Stations	2	31,000	54,980,722	12,155,798		25,125	1,077,247	624,525	10744	2	01/05/2023
10	Goodsprings, Clark County Nevada	Transmission Compressor Stations	3	45,000	70,141,154	15,598,091		26,391	1,709,104	538,716	18250	3	01/04/2023
11	Daggett, San Bernadino County, California	Transmission Compressor Stations	1	4,000	25,703,328		763,503	23,066		2,465,506	1493	1	03/16/2023
25	Total		26	383,500	653,122,091	137,167,415	763,503	3,220,462	13,976,049	10,417,247		26	

Page 508

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 12-07)

	Respondent: ver Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
		Gas Storage Projects	•	•	
1. Re	eport injections and withdrawals of gas for all storage projects used by respondent.				
Line No.	Item (a)	Gas Belonging to Respondent (Dth) (b)	Gas Belonging to Others (I	Oth) Total Amount (Dth) (d)	
	STORAGE OPERATIONS (in Dth)				
1	Gas Delivered to Storage				
2	January				
3	February				
4	March				
5	April				
6	May				
7	June				
8	July				
9	August				
10	September				
11	October				
12	November				
13	December				
14	TOTAL (Total of lines 2 thru 13)				
15	Gas Withdrawn from Storage				
16	January				
17	February				
18	March				
19	April				
20	Мау				
21	June				
22	July				
23	August				
24	September				
25	October				
26	November				
27	December				
28	TOTAL (Total of lines 16 thru 27)				

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4				
		Gas Storage Projects						
1. On line 4, 2. Report tot	1. On line 4, enter the total storage capacity certificated by FERC. 2. Report total amount in Dth or other unit, as applicable on lines 2, 3, 4, 7. If quantity is converted from Mcf to Dth, provide conversion factor in a footnote.							
Line No. State Amount (b)								
	STORAGE OPERATIONS							
1	Top or Working Gas End of Year							
2	Cushion Gas (Including Native Gas)							
3	Total Gas in Reservoir (Total of line 1 and 2)							
4	Certificated Storage Capacity							
5	Number of Injection - Withdrawal Wells							
6	Number of Observation Wells							
7	Maximum Days' Withdrawal from Storage							
8	Date of Maximum Days' Withdrawal							
9	LNG Terminal Companies (in Dth)							
10	Number of Tanks							
11	Capacity of Tanks							
12	LNG Volume							

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

15

16

Received at "Ship Rail"

Transferred to Tanks

Withdrawn from Tanks

"Boil Off" Vaporization Loss

ame of Respondent: ern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Transmission Lines

- 1. Report below, by state, the total miles of transmission lines of each transmission system operated by respondent at end of year.

 2. Report separately any lines held under a title other than full ownership. Designate such lines as True or False, in column (d) and in a footnote state the name of owner, or co-owner, nature of respondent's title, and percent ownership if jointly owned.

 3. Report separately any line that was not operated during the past year. Enter in a footnote the details and state whether the book cost of such a line, or any portion thereof, has been retired in the books of account, or what disposition of the line and its book costs are contemplated.

 4. Report the number of miles of pipe to one decimal point.

Line No.	Designation (Identification) of Line or Group of Lines (a)	State (b)	Operation Type (c)	Indication of Ownerships (d)	Total Miles of Pipe (e)
1	Operated by Respondent: Wyoming	WY			154
2	Operated by Respondent: Utah	UT			777
3	Operated by Respondent: Nevada	NV			276
4	Operated by Respondent: California	CA			247
5	Total operated by Respondent		Fully Owned and Operated by Respondent	True	1,454
6	Öperated by Others - Mojave Pipeline Operating Company	CA	Jointly Owned and Operated by Respondent	True	301
7	Subtotal Jointly Owned, and Operated by Respondent				301
8	Subtotal Fully Owned and Operated by Respondent				1,454
25	TOTAL				1,755

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4		
FOOTNOTE DATA					

(a) Concept: DesignationIdentificationOfLineOrGroupOfLines

The Respondent's ownership percentage is 75% of these California facilities with the remaining 25% owned by Mojave Pipeline Company.

FERC FORM No. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Transmission System Peak Deliveries

1. Report below the total transmission system deliveries of gas (in Dth), excluding deliveries to storage, for the period of system peak deliveries indicated below, during the 12 months embracing the heating season overlapping the year's end for which this report is submitted. The season's peak normally will be reached before the due date of this report, April 30, which permits inclusion of the peak information required on this page. Add rows as necessary to report all data. Number additional rows 6.01, 6.02, etc.

Line No.	Description (a)	Dth of Gas Delivered to Interstate Pipelines (b)	Dth of Gas Delivered to Others (c)	Total (b) + (c) (d)
	SECTION A: SINGLE DAY PEAK DELIVERIES			
1	Date(s): 2021-06-16			
2	Volumes of Gas Transported			
3	No-Notice Transportation			
4	Other Firm Transportation	136,923	2,519,920	2,656,843
5	Interruptible Transportation	9,721	28,453	38,174
6	Other (Specify)			
6.1				
7	TOTAL	146,644	2,548,373	2,695,017
8	Volumes of gas Withdrawn form Storage under Storage Contract			
9	No-Notice Storage			
10	Other Firm Storage			
11	Interruptible Storage			
12	Other (Specify)			
12.1				
13	TOTAL			
14	Other Operational Activities			
15	Gas Withdrawn from Storage for System Operations			
16	Reduction in Line Pack		111,645	111,645
17	Other (Specify)			
17.1				
18	TOTAL		111,645	111,645
19	SECTION B: CONSECUTIVE THREE-DAY PEAK DELIVERIES			
20	Date(s): 2021-06-16			
22	No-Notice Transportation			
23	Other Firm Transportation	174,628	8,036,928	8,211,556
24	Interruptible Transportation		22,048	22,048
25	Other (Specify)			
25.1				
26	TOTAL	174,628	8,058,976	8,233,604
27	Volumes of gas Withdrawn form Storage under Storage Contract			
28	No-Notice Storage			
29	Other Firm Storage			
30	Interruptible Storage			
31	Other (Specify)			

31.1			
32	TOTAL		
33	Other Operational Activities		
34	Gas Withdrawn from Storage for System Operations		
35	Reduction in Line Pack	(136)	(136)
36	Other (Specify)		
36.1			
37	TOTAL	(136)	(136)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company		Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Auxiliary Peaking Facilities

- 1. Report below auxiliary facilities of the respondent for meeting seasonal peak demands on the respondent's system, such as underground storage projects, liquefied petroleum gas installations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc.

 2. For column (c), for underground storage projects, report the delivery capacity on February 1 of the heating season overlapping the year-end for which this report is submitted. For other facilities, report the rated maximum daily delivery capacities.

 3. For column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the cost of any plant used jointly with another facility on the basis of predominant use, unless the auxiliary peaking facility is a separate plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 of the Uniform System of Accounts.

Line No.	Location of Facility (a)	Type of Facility (b)	Maximum Daily Delivery Capacity of Facility Dth (c)	Cost of Facility (in dollars)	Was Facility Operated on Day of Highest Transmission Peak Delivery? (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	--

Gas Account - Natural Gas

- 1. The purpose of this schedule is to account for the quantity of natural gas received and delivered by the respondent.
- 2. Natural gas means either natural gas unmixed or any mixture of natural and manufactured gas.
- 3. Enter in column (c) the year to date Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts and deliveries.
- 4. Enter in column (d) the respective quarter's Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts and deliveries.
- 5. Indicate in a footnote the quantities of bundled sales and transportation gas and specify the line on which such quantities are listed.
- 6. If the respondent operates two or more systems which are not interconnected, submit separate pages for this purpose.
- 7. Indicate by footnote the quantities of gas not subject to Commission regulation which did not incur FERC regulatory costs by showing (1) the local distribution company portion of the reporting pipeline (2) the quantities that the reporting pipeline transported or sold through its local distribution facilities or intrastate facilities and which the reporting pipeline received through any interstate portion of the reporting pipeline, and (3) the gathering line quantities that were not destined for interstate market or that were not transported through any interstate portion of the reporting pipeline.
- s. Indicate in a footnote the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggregate volumes reporting pipeline, during the reporting pipeline during the same reporting pipeline during the same reporting year, (2) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting year which the reporting pipeline intends to sell or transport in a future reporting year, and (3) contract storage quantities.

 10. Also indicate the volumes of pipeline production field sales that are included in both the company's total transportation as necessary to the footnotes.

Line No.	Item (a)	Ref. Page No. of (FERC Form Nos. 2/2-A) (b)	Total Amount of Dth Year to Date (c)	Current Three Months Ended Amount of Dth Quarterly Only (d)
1	Name of System		Kern River Gas Transmission Mainline and Common Facilities	
2	GAS RECEIVED			
3	Gas Purchases (Accounts 800-805)			
4	Gas of Others Received for Gathering (Account 489.1)	303		
5	Gas of Others Received for Transmission (Account 489.2)	305	¹⁸ 812,987,673	203,566,784
6	Gas of Others Received for Distribution (Account 489.3)	301		
7	Gas of Others Received for Contract Storage (Account 489.4)	307		
8	Gas of Others Received for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)			
9	Exchanged Gas Received from Others (Account 806)	328	№(573,436)	(281,236)
10	Gas Received as Imbalances (Account 806)	328	[©] 18,253	16,822
11	Receipts of Respondent's Gas Transported by Others (Account 858)	332		
12	Other Gas Withdrawn from Storage (Explain)			
13	Gas Received from Shippers as Compressor Station Fuel		13,938,267	3,294,163
14	Gas Received from Shippers as Lost and Unaccounted for		2,165,200	546,526
15	Other Receipts (Specify) (footnote details)			
15.1	Other Receipts (Specify) (footnote details)		^(a) 59,686	14,376
16	Total Receipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)		828,595,643	207,157,435
17	GAS DELIVERED			
18	Gas Sales (Accounts 480-484)			
19	Deliveries of Gas Gathered for Others (Account 489.1)	303		
20	Deliveries of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2)	305	812,987,673	203,566,784
21	Deliveries of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)	301		
22	Deliveries of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4)	307		
23	Gas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)			
24	Exchange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)	328	⁽² (220,466)	(327,192)
25	Gas Delivered as Imbalances (Account 806)	328	(190,898)	(19,795)
26	Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858)	332		
27	Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain)			
28	Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel	509	13,976,049	3,403,445
29	Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations			

Page	29.1	Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations			⁽¹ (17,607)	74,999
15 Decision of the control of the contro	30	Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)			826,534,751	206,698,241
1988	31					
15 100 No. 100 No. 200	32	Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For			2,060,892	459,194
5.6 Significant Scale (Scale (Sc	33	TOTALS				
1. 설심 전환에 기계	34				828,595,643	207,157,435
5 변화 전환	1	Name of System		Kern River High Desert Lateral		
6.1 6.0 1.0 </td <td>2</td> <td>GAS RECEIVED</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2	GAS RECEIVED				
1. ************************************	3	Gas Purchases (Accounts 800-805)				
6 전에 한대에 한대에 한대에 한대에 한대에 한대에 한대에 한대에 한대에 한대	4	Gas of Others Received for Gathering (Account 489.1)	303			
1. 전	5	Gas of Others Received for Transmission (Account 489.2)	305		^(a) 30,032,841	9,747,637
6. 전 1. 전 1. 전 1. 조 <	6	Gas of Others Received for Distribution (Account 489.3)	301			
9 Marchand Call Section Pers (Price Man 1980) 178 (1980) 10 Respondent Fernicous (August (Price Man 1980)) 193 (1980) (1980) (1980) (1980) 12 Respondent Section Status (Price Man 1980) (1980)	7	Gas of Others Received for Contract Storage (Account 489.4)	307			
10. Messer serious storage 1.00	8	Gas of Others Received for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)				
11 Rest of listender for listend	9		328		[™] 119,214	(15,096)
the Methods from Storage (Signation Storage) Methods from Storage (Signatio	10	Gas Received as Imbalances (Account 806)	328			
1.1 Selement Introduces sout and Unsamptation South Introduces sout and Unsamptation South Introduces sout and Unsamptation South Introduces South Introd	11	Receipts of Respondent's Gas Transported by Others (Account 858)	332			
44 88 Receive found Suppose a salat and Uncounser for comment Security Comment Security Secu	12	Other Gas Withdrawn from Storage (Explain)				
6 Merkengengengengengengengengengengengengenge	13	Gas Received from Shippers as Compressor Station Fuel				
6.0 Selection Fines a Paul 19 Selection Fines A Paul 1	14	Gas Received from Shippers as Lost and Unaccounted for			9,831	9,760
6. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp	15	Other Receipts (Specify) (footnote details)				
6 Sassen (Annual 4504)45 Comment 4504 (Age) Comment 4504 (Age) </td <td>16</td> <td>Total Receipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>30,161,886</td> <td>9,742,301</td>	16	Total Receipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)			30,161,886	9,742,301
6 blowner of Gas Centered Forthers (Account 489.1) 6 6 7 Diversion Gas Tennsported for Others (Account 489.2) 6 6 6 6 7 7 6 1 6 7 7 7 6 1 6 7 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 9	17	GAS DELIVERED				
2.0 Elvertee of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2) 3.05 3.05 3.07 3.05 3.07 3.05	18	Gas Sales (Accounts 480-484)				
Politicis of Sac Distributed for Others (Account 489.3) 9.01	19	Deliveries of Gas Gathered for Others (Account 489.1)	303			
2. Deliveries of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4) 307 100 2. Sas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491) 1.0	20	Deliveries of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2)	305		30,032,841	9,747,637
2 6s of Others Delivered for ProductionExtractor(Processing (Account 490)) 6s of Others Delivered to Others (Account 806) 1328 117,999 26 Exchange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806) 328 16,799 26 Evilence of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 808) 332 16 27 Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain) 25 15,999 16 28 Use of Compressor Station Fuel 25 16 16 16 29 Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations 25 16 </td <td>21</td> <td>Deliveries of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)</td> <td>301</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	21	Deliveries of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)	301			
4Schange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)328(17,889)25As Delivered as Imbalances (Account 806)328(17,889)26Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 885)332(18,890)27Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain)332(18,990)28As Used for Compressor Station Fuel509(18,990)29Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations18,990(18,990)29Other deliveries and Gas used for Other Operations18,990(18,990)30Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)18,990(18,990)31AS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR18,990(18,990)32Sa Losses and Gas Unaccounted For18,990(18,990)33Total School Compressor Station Fuel18,990(18,990)34AS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR18,990(18,990)35Districts and Gas Unaccounted For18,990(18,990)36Total School18,990(18,990)37Districts and Gas Unaccounted For18,990(18,990)38Total School18,990(18,990)39Total School18,990(18,990)30Total School18,990(18,990)30Total School18,990(18,990)30Total School18,990(18,990)30Total School18,990(18,990)31Total School18,990(18,990)32Total School18,990	22	Deliveries of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4)	307			
25Gas Delivered as Imbalances (Account 809)3281832 <td>23</td> <td>Gas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	23	Gas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)				
Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858) 332 Deliveries of Gas to Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain) 332 Deliveries and Gas Used for Charperson's Station Fuel 343 Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations 344 Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations 355 Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29) 356 Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29) 357 Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29) 358 Deliveries (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) 359 Deliveries (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) Deliveries of Compressor (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) Deliveries of Compressor (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) Deliveries of Compressor (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) Deliveries of Compressor (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) Deliveries of Compressor (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) Deliveries of Compressor (Total of Lines 18 thru 29) Deliv	24	Exchange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)	328		A112,598	(17,989)
Cher Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain) Cher Gas Delivered to Storag	25	Gas Delivered as Imbalances (Account 806)	328			
28 Sas Used for Compressor Station Fuel 509 509 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	26	Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858)	332			
29 Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations 29. Other deliveries and Gas used for Other Operations 30. Intelleveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29) 31. GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR 32. Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For 33. TOTALS 34. TOTALS	27	Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain)				
29.1 Other deliveries and Gas used for Other Operations (1,335) (1,335	28	Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel	509			
Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29) GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For TOTALS	29	Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations				
31 GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR 32 Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For 33 TOTALS	29.1	Other deliveries and Gas used for Other Operations			<u>(1,335)</u>	287
32 Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For 17,782 12,366 33 TOTALS	30	Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)			30,144,104	9,729,935
33 TOTALS	31	GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR				
	32	Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For			17,782	12,366
34 Total Deliveries, Gas Losses & Unaccounted For (Total of lines 30 and 32) 9,742,301	33	TOTALS				
	34	Total Deliveries, Gas Losses & Unaccounted For (Total of lines 30 and 32)			30,161,886	9,742,301

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4	
	FOOTNOTE DATA			
(a) Concept: QuantityOfNaturalGasReceivedByUtilityGasOfOthersReceivedForTransmission				
Line 5 page 520 Line 10 page 520 Line 5 page 520a Line 5 page 520a Line 10, column J on page 305 The Respondent bills on net scheduled receipt quantities; therefore, it is necessary to include shipper imbalances wit	812,987,673 18,253 30,032,841 843,038,767			
(b) Concept: QuantityOfNaturalGasReceivedByUtilityExchangedGasReceivedFromOthers	in gross scrieduled quantities to match the biliable quantity booked to Account 405.2.			
Exchanged gas received from others represents operational balancing agreement imbalances which are the difference	ce between actual receipts and scheduled receipts.			
Page 520 is completed after measurement and scheduling quantities are reconciled and finalized, whereas page 326	is completed before measurement and scheduling quantities are finalized, which resulted in a difference of (16,516) Dth between	en Page 520 and page 328.		
$\underline{(\underline{c})} \ Concept: \ Quantity Of Natural Gas Received By Utility Gas Received As Imbalances$				
Gas received as imbalances represents transportation service agreement imbalances which are the difference betwo Page 520 is completed after measurement and scheduling quantities are reconciled and finalized, whereas page 326	een scheduled deliveries and net scheduled receipts. Bis completed before measurement and scheduling quantities are finalized, which resulted in a difference of (16,516) Dth betwe	en Page 520 and page 328.		
(d) Concept: QuantityOfNaturalGasReceivedByUtilityOther				
.ine pack activity				
(e) Concept: QuantityOfNaturalGasDeliveredByUtilityExchangeGasDeliveredToOthers				
Exchange gas delivered to others represents operational balancing agreement imbalances which are the difference t	between actual deliveries and scheduled deliveries. This quantity is comprised of the delivery operational balancing agreement in	mbalance of (150,675) Dth, the Mojave Pipeline Operating Company (MPOC) imb	palance of (69,791) Dth for a total of (220,466) Dth. The MPOC imbalance is excluded from page 328.	
Page 520 is completed after measurement and scheduling quantities are reconciled and finalized, whereas page 326	is completed before measurement and scheduling quantities are finalized, which resulted in a difference of (16,516) Dth between	en Page 520 and page 328.		
(f) Concept: GasUsedForOtherDeliveriesAndGasUsedForOtherOperations				
ine pack activity				
$\begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} \beg$				
Quantity equals lines 3 and 4 of column J on page 305				
$\underline{(\underline{h})}. Concept: Quantity Of Natural Gas Received By Utility Exchanged Gas Received From Others$				
Exchanged gas received from others represents operational balancing agreement imbalances which are the difference	ce between actual receipts and scheduled receipts.			
Page 520 is completed after measurement and scheduling quantities are reconciled and finalized, whereas page 326	is completed before measurement and scheduling quantities are finalized, which resulted in a difference of (16,516) Dth between	en Page 520 and page 328.		
(i) Concept: QuantityOfNaturalGasDeliveredByUtilityExchangeGasDeliveredToOthers				

Gas received as imbalances represents transportation service agreement imbalances which are the difference between scheduled deliveries and net scheduled receipts.

Page 520 is completed after measurement and scheduling quantities are reconciled and finalized, whereas page 328 is completed before measurement and scheduling quantities are finalized, which resulted in a difference of (16,516) Dth between Page 520 and page 328.

 $\underline{\textbf{(j)}} \ Concept: \ GasUsedForOtherDeliveriesAndGasUsedForOtherOperations$

Line pack activity
FERC FORM No. 2 (REV 01-11)

	This report is:	
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) An Original(2) A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter

- 1. Report monthly (1) shipper supplied gas for the current quarter and gas consumed in pipeline operations, (2) the disposition and the specific account(s) charged or credited, and (3) the source of gas used to meet any deficiency, the accounting recognition given to the gas used to meet the deficiency, including the accounting basis of the gas and the specific account(s) charged or credited.
- 2. On lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dekatherms of gas provided by shippers under tariff terms and conditions for gathering, production/ extraction/processing, transmission, distribution and storage service and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted for. The dekatherms must be broken out by functional categories on Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and 24-29. The dekatherms must be reported in column (d) unless the company has discounted or negotiated rates which should be reported in columns (b) and (c).
- 3. On lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dollar amounts of gas provided by shippers under tariff terms and conditions for gathering, production/extraction/processing, transmission, distribution and storage service and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted for. The dollar amounts must be broken out by functional categories on Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and 23-29. The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated rates which should be reported in columns (f) and (g). The accounting should disclose the account(s) debited and credited in columns (n) and (o).
- 4. Indicate in a footnote the basis for valuing the gas reported in Columns (f), (g) and (h).
- 5. Report in columns (j), (k) and (l) the amount of fuel waived, discounted or reduced as part of a negotiated rate agreement.
- 6. On lines 32-37 report the dekatherms and dollar value of the excess or deficiency in shipper supplied gas broken out by functional category and whether recourse rate, discounted or negotiated rate.

 7. On lines 39 through 51 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) credited in Column (o) for the dispositions of gas listed in column (a).

 8. On lines 53 through 65 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) debited in Column (n) for the sources of gas reported in column (a).

 9. On lines 66 and 67, report forwardhaul and backhaul volume in Dths of throughput.

- 10. Where appropriate, provide a full explanation of the allocation process used in reported numbers in a footnote.

			Month 1												
						Amount C	ollected (Doll	ars)		Ve	olume (in Dth)	Not Collected			
Line No.	ltem (a)	Discounted rate Dth (b)	Negotiated Rate Dth (c)	Recourse Rate Dth (d)	Total Dth (e)	Discounted Rate, Amount (f)	Negotiated Rate Amount (g)	Recourse rate Amount (h)	Total Amount (i)	Waived Dth (j)	Discounted Dth (k)	Negotiated Dth (I)	Total Ad Dth (m)	Account(s) Debited (n)	Account(s) Credited (o)
1	SHIPPER SUPPLIED GAS (LINES 13 AND 14 , PAGE 520)														
2	Gathering														
3	Production/Extraction/Processing														
4	Transmission	264,609	184,072	817,381	1,266,062	687,983	478,587	2,125,191	3,291,761					0	0
5	Distribution														
6	Storage														
7	Total Shipper Supplied Gas	264,609	184,072	817,381	1,266,062	687,983	478,587	2,125,191	3,291,761						
	LESS GAS USED FOR COMPRESSOR STATION FUEL (LINE 28, PAGE 520)														
9	Gathering														
10	Production/Extraction/Processing														
11	Transmission	249,420	161,399	735,792	1,146,611	648,492	419,637	1,913,059	2,981,188					854	810
12	Distribution														
13	Storage														
14	Total gas used in compressors	249,420	161,399	735,792	1,146,611	648,492	419,637	1,913,059	2,981,188						
15	LESS GAS USED FOR OTHER DELIVERIES AND GAS USED FOR OTHER OPERATIONS (LINE 29, PAGE 520) (Footnote)														
16	Gathering														
17	Production/Extraction/Processing														
18	Transmission				0										
19	Distribution														
20	Storage														
21	Other Deliveries (specify) (footnote details)														
22	Total Gas Used For Other Deliveries And Gas Used For Other Operations														
23	LESS GAS LOST AND UNACCOUNTED FOR (LINE 32, PAGE 520)														
24	Gathering														
25	Production/Extraction/Processing														
26	Transmission	28,996	36,987	120,357	186,340	75,390	96,166	312,928	484,484				. [1

27	Distribution									
28	Storage									
29	Other Losses (specify) (footnote details)									
30	Total Gas Lost And Unaccounted For	28,996	36,987	120,357	186,340	75,390	96,166	312,928 484,484		
30.1	NET EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY)									
31	Other Losses									
32	Gathering									
33	Production/Extraction/Processing									
34	Transmission	(13,807)	(14,314)	(38,768)	(66,889)	(35,899)	(37,216)	(100,796) (173,911)		
35	Distribution									
36	Storage									
37	Total Net Excess Or (Deficiency)	(13,807)	(14,314)	(38,768)	(66,889)	(35,899)	(37,216)	(100,796) (173,911)		
38	DISPOSITION OF EXCESS GAS:									
39	Gas sold to others									
40	Gas used to meet imbalances									
41	Gas added to system gas									
42	Gas returned to shippers									
43.1	Other - Line Pack									
51	Total Disposition Of Excess Gas									
52	GAS ACQUIRED TO MEET DEFICIENCY:									
53	System gas									
54	Purchased gas									
55.1	Other - Line Pack	13,807	14,314	38,768	66,889	35,899	37,216	100,796 173,911		
65	Total Gas Acquired To Meet Deficiency	13,807	14,314	38,768	66,889	35,899	37,216	100,796 173,911		

	SEPARATION OF FORWARDHAUL AND BACKHAUL THROUGHPUT									
Line No.	Item (a)	Quarter Dth (b)								
66	Forwardhaul Volume in Dths for the Quarter	205,588,629								
67	Backhaul Volume in Dths for the Quarter	7,742,614								
68	TOTAL (Lines 66 and 67)	213,331,243								

	This report is:	
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) An Original(2) A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter

- 1. Report monthly (1) shipper supplied gas for the current quarter and gas consumed in pipeline operations, (2) the disposition and the specific account(s) charged or credited, and (3) the source of gas used to meet any deficiency, the accounting recognition given to the gas used to meet the deficiency, including the accounting basis of the gas and the specific account(s) charged or credited.
- 2. On lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dekatherms of gas provided by shippers under tariff terms and conditions for gathering, production/extraction/processing, transmission, distribution and storage service and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted for. The dekatherms must be broken out by functional categories on Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and 24-29. The dekatherms must be reported in column (d) unless the company has discounted or negotiated rates which should be reported in columns (b) and (c).
- 3. On lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dollar amounts of gas provided by shippers under tariff terms and conditions for gathering, production/extraction/processing, transmission, distribution and storage service and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted for. The dollar amounts must be broken out by functional categories on Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and 23-29. The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated rates which should be reported in columns (f) and (g). The accounting should disclose the account(s) debited and credited in columns (n) and (o).
- 4. Indicate in a footnote the basis for valuing the gas reported in Columns (f), (g) and (h).
- 5. Report in columns (j), (k) and (l) the amount of fuel waived, discounted or reduced as part of a negotiated rate agreement.
- 6. On lines 32-37 report the dekatherms and dollar value of the excess or deficiency in shipper supplied gas broken out by functional category and whether recourse rate, discounted or negotiated rate. 7. On lines 39 through 51 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) credited in Column (o) for the dispositions of gas listed in column (a).
- 8. On lines 53 through 65 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) debited in Column (n) for the sources of gas reported in column (a).

 9. On lines 66 and 67, report forwardhaul and backhaul volume in Dths of throughput.
- 10. Where appropriate, provide a full explanation of the allocation process used in reported numbers in a footnote.

			Month 2												
						Amount C	ollected (Doll	ars)		Vc	olume (in Dth)	Not Collected			
Line No.	ltem (a)	Discounted rate Dth (b)	Negotiated Rate Dth (c)	Recourse Rate Dth (d)	Total Dth (e)	Discounted Rate, Amount (f)	Negotiated Rate Amount (g)	Recourse rate Amount (h)	Total Amount (i)	Waived Dth (j)	Discounted Dth (k)	Negotiated Dth (I)	Total A Dth (m)	Account(s) Debited (n)	Account(s) Credited (o)
1	SHIPPER SUPPLIED GAS (LINES 13 AND 14 , PAGE 520)														
2	Gathering														
3	Production/Extraction/Processing														
4	Transmission	237,932	124,781	833,534	1,196,247	1,222,970	641,374	4,284,365	6,148,709						
5	Distribution														
6	Storage														
7	Total Shipper Supplied Gas	237,932	124,781	833,534	1,196,247	1,222,970	641,374	4,284,365	6,148,709						
8	LESS GAS USED FOR COMPRESSOR STATION FUEL (LINE 28, PAGE 520)														
9	Gathering														
10	Production/Extraction/Processing														
11	Transmission	207,040	100,051	702,299	1,009,390	1,064,186	514,262	3,609,817	5,188,265					854	810
12	Distribution														
13	Storage														
14	Total gas used in compressors	207,040	100,051	702,299	1,009,390	1,064,186	514,262	3,609,817	5,188,265						
15	LESS GAS USED FOR OTHER DELIVERIES AND GAS USED FOR OTHER OPERATIONS (LINE 29, PAGE 520) (Footnote)														
16	Gathering														
17	Production/Extraction/Processing														
18	Transmission														
19	Distribution														
20	Storage														
21	Other Deliveries (specify) (footnote details)														
22	Total Gas Used For Other Deliveries And Gas Used For Other Operations														
23	LESS GAS LOST AND UNACCOUNTED FOR (LINE 32, PAGE 520)														
24	Gathering														
25	Production/Extraction/Processing														
26	Transmission	25,511	24,910	108,295	158,716	131,127	128,037	556,636	815,800						

27	Distribution											1
28	Storage											1
29	Other Losses (specify) (footnote details)											
30	Total Gas Lost And Unaccounted For	25,511	24,910	108,295	158,716	131,127	128,037	556,636	815,800			·
30.1	NET EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY)											·
31	Other Losses											
32	Gathering											·
33	Production/Extraction/Processing											
34	Transmission	5,381	(180)	22,940	28,141	27,657	(925)	117,912	144,644			
35	Distribution											·
36	Storage											
37	Total Net Excess Or (Deficiency)	5,381	(180)	22,940	28,141	27,657	(925)	117,912	144,644			
38	DISPOSITION OF EXCESS GAS:											
39	Gas sold to others											
40	Gas used to meet imbalances											
41	Gas added to system gas											
42	Gas returned to shippers											
43.1	Other - Line Pack	5,381		22,940	28,321	27,657		117,912	145,569			
51	Total Disposition Of Excess Gas	5,381		22,940	28,321	27,657		117,912	145,569			1
52	GAS ACQUIRED TO MEET DEFICIENCY:											
53	System gas											
54	Purchased gas											
55.1	Other - Line Pack		180		180		925		925			
65	Total Gas Acquired To Meet Deficiency		180		180		925		925			

FERC FORM No. 2 (REVISED 02-11)

	This report is:	
Kern River Gas Transmission Company	(1) An Original(2) A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4

Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter

- 1. Report monthly (1) shipper supplied gas for the current quarter and gas consumed in pipeline operations, (2) the disposition and the specific account(s) charged or credited, and (3) the source of gas used to meet any deficiency, the accounting recognition given to the gas used to meet the deficiency, including the accounting basis of the gas and the specific account(s) charged or credited.
- 2. On lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dekatherms of gas provided by shippers under tariff terms and conditions for gathering, production/ extraction/processing, transmission, distribution and storage service and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted for. The dekatherms must be broken out by functional categories on Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and 24-29. The dekatherms must be reported in column (d) unless the company has discounted or negotiated rates which should be reported in columns (b) and (c).
- 3. On lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dollar amounts of gas provided by shippers under tariff terms and conditions for gathering, production/extraction/processing, transmission, distribution and storage service and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted for. The dollar amounts must be broken out by functional categories on Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and 23-29. The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated rates which should be reported in columns (f) and (g). The accounting should disclose the account(s) debited and credited in columns (n) and (o).
- 4. Indicate in a footnote the basis for valuing the gas reported in Columns (f), (g) and (h).
- 5. Report in columns (j), (k) and (l) the amount of fuel waived, discounted or reduced as part of a negotiated rate agreement.
- 6. On lines 32-37 report the dekatherms and dollar value of the excess or deficiency in shipper supplied gas broken out by functional category and whether recourse rate, discounted or negotiated rate.

 7. On lines 39 through 51 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) credited in Column (o) for the dispositions of gas listed in column (a).

 8. On lines 53 through 65 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) debited in Column (n) for the sources of gas reported in column (a).

 9. On lines 66 and 67, report forwardhaul and backhaul volume in Dths of throughput.

- 10. Where appropriate, provide a full explanation of the allocation process used in reported numbers in a footnote.

		Month 3													
						Amount Collected (Dollars)			Volume (in Dth) Not Co			lot Collected			
Line No.	ltem (a)	Discounted rate Dth (b)	Negotiated Rate Dth (c)	Recourse Rate Dth (d)	Total Dth (e)	Discounted Rate, Amount (f)	Negotiated Rate Amount (g)	Recourse rate Amount (h)	Total Amount (i)	Waived Dth (j)	Discounted Dth (k)	Negotiated Dth (I)	Total Dth (m)	Account(s) Debited (n)	Account(s) Credited (o)
1	SHIPPER SUPPLIED GAS (LINES 13 AND 14 , PAGE 520)														
2	Gathering														
3	Production/Extraction/Processing														
4	Transmission	288,796	183,527	915,817	1,388,140	1,689,457	1,073,633	5,357,529	8,120,619						
5	Distribution														
6	Storage														
7	Total Shipper Supplied Gas	288,796	183,527	915,817	1,388,140	1,689,457	1,073,633	5,357,529	8,120,619						
8	LESS GAS USED FOR COMPRESSOR STATION FUEL (LINE 28, PAGE 520)														
9	Gathering														
10	Production/Extraction/Processing														
11	Transmission	267,306	158,236	821,902	1,247,444	1,563,740	925,681	4,808,127	7,297,548					854	810
12	Distribution														
13	Storage														
14	Total gas used in compressors	267,306	158,236	821,902	1,247,444	1,563,740	925,681	4,808,127	7,297,548						
15	LESS GAS USED FOR OTHER DELIVERIES AND GAS USED FOR OTHER OPERATIONS (LINE 29, PAGE 520) (Footnote)														
16	Gathering														
17	Production/Extraction/Processing														
18	Transmission														
19	Distribution														
20	Storage														
21	Other Deliveries (specify) (footnote details)														
22	Total Gas Used For Other Deliveries And Gas Used For Other Operations														
23	LESS GAS LOST AND UNACCOUNTED FOR (LINE 32, PAGE 520)														
24	Gathering														
25	Production/Extraction/Processing														
26	Transmission	20,346	23,596	82,562	126,504	119,024	138,037	482,988	740,049						

27	Distribution											
28	Storage											
29	Other Losses (specify) (footnote details)											
30	Total Gas Lost And Unaccounted For	20,346	23,596	82,562	126,504	119,024	138,037	482,988	740,049			
30.1	NET EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY)											
31	Other Losses											
32	Gathering											
33	Production/Extraction/Processing											
34	Transmission	1,144	1,695	11,353	14,192	6,693	9,915	66,414	83,022			
35	Distribution											
36	Storage											
37	Total Net Excess Or (Deficiency)	1,144	1,695	11,353	14,192	6,693	9,915	66,414	83,022			
38	DISPOSITION OF EXCESS GAS:											
39	Gas sold to others											
40	Gas used to meet imbalances											
41	Gas added to system gas											
42	Gas returned to shippers											
43.1	Other - Line Pack	1,144	1,695	11,353	14,192	6,693	9,915	66,414	83,022			
51	Total Disposition Of Excess Gas	1,144	1,695	11,353	14,192	6,693	9,915	66,414	83,022			
52	GAS ACQUIRED TO MEET DEFICIENCY:											
53	System gas											
54	Purchased gas											
55.1	Other - Line Pack											
65	Total Gas Acquired To Meet Deficiency											

FERC FORM No. 2 (REVISED 02-11)

Name of Respondent: Kern River Gas Transmission Company	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2024	Year/Period of Report: End of: 2023/ Q4
	System Maps	•	<u> </u>
report. If, however, maps are not furnished for this reason, reference should be made in the space	below to the year's annual report with which the maps were furnished.) Location of gathering areas. (d) Location of zones and rate areas. (e) Location of storage field ving service through the respondent's pipeline. bw; a legend giving all symbols and abbreviations used; designations of facilities leased to or fro	s. (f) Location of natural gas fields. (g) Location of compressor stations on another company, giving name of such other company.	ne facilities operated by the respondent since the date of the maps furnished with a previous year's annuals. (h) Normal direction of gas flow (indicated by arrows). (i) Size of pipe. (j) Location of products extraction
1 SystemMap2023.pdf			

FERC FORM No. 2 (REV. 12-96)
Page 522.1